CONSTITUTION

OF THE

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

*The superscript numbers and asterisks appearing throughout the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut indicate annotations which may be found, in sequence, immediately following the article or section to which they apply.

All material printed in bold type and enclosed within parentheses did not form part of the original document concerned but has been incorporated in this publication to assist the user.


PREAMBLE.*

*This constitution is a grant and not a limitation of power. 85 C. 319; 96 C. 192. Rights and privileges protected; equality of rights. 65 C. 489. History of the growth of our constitution; 68 C. 164; 69 C. 586; what made constitution prior to 1820. 3 Dal. 395. Local self-government as a part of our constitutional system; towns have no inherent rights which the legislature may not control. 67 C. 236; 69 C. 149, 160; 10 How. 511; 170 U.S. 309. State can recognize an honorary obligation; 76 C. 567; can accept gift in trust for institution for idiots; 67 C. 245; 69 C. 73; but cannot provide a pension for veterans of the civil war here resident. 85 C. 344. All legislation not contrary to state or U.S. Constitution, or to republican form of government is valid; Bible as rule of government; principles of morality as a restriction; 81 C. 534; law may be unconstitutional as against principles of free government and natural justice. 73 C. 283; 85 C. 347; 3 Dal. 388. Nature and definition of constitutions. 67 C. 305; 69 C. 127; Id., 583. When question of constitutionality is raised, court presumes validity and sustains legislation unless it clearly violates constitutional principles. 146 C. 720. To successfully challenge constitutionality of legislation, challenger must show his interests are adversely affected. Id. Courts cannot, by process of construction, abrogate a clear expression of legislative intent, especially when unambiguous language is fortified by refusal of legislature, in light of judicial interpretation, to change it. 147 C. 48. In case of real doubt constitutionality of a law must be sustained. Id., 374. Towns and local boards of education are creatures of state, and though they may question interpretation, they cannot challenge legality, of legislation enacted by their creator. 148 C. 238. Power of courts to declare law unconstitutional; in general; 73 C. 259; they look at its essence, not its form. 65 C. 484; 79 C. 444. State and federal constitutions are to be regarded together. 73 C. 259. Part only of a statute may be declared unconstitutional. 73 C. 30; Id., 505; 75 C. 319; 77 C. 333; 78 C. 53; 82 C. 352; 85 C. 344. Laws are presumed, and if possible, construed, to be valid; 64 C. 457; 73 C. 25; Id., 505; 76 C. 441; 78 C. 564; 79 C. 441; 86 C. 141; thus if a law is only valid if notice is given of certain proceedings, a requirement of such notice may be implied. 88 C. 81; 90 C. 584. A law must be clearly unconstitutional, to be held so. 73 C. 18; 83 C. 4; 85 C. 344; 89 C. 394; 104 C. 205. Quaere,
whether presumption of validity extends to act of Congress claimed to invade sovereignty of state. 82 C. 352. Court should question constitutionality of statute only in behalf of party in interest. 73 C. 546. Construction of the constitution. Limits of power of court. Id., 259. Should be construed as whole. 78 C. 565. Words presumed to have ordinary meaning. 64 C. 450. Contemporaneous or established usage. Id., 453; 65 C. 146; 68 C. 150; 77 C. 257; 87 C. 506; Id., 554. Words to be given meaning they had when used. 86 C. 627. Considerations proper in general. Id., 625. Constitution should be construed to uphold its spirit; division into departments; 78 C. 565; in view of evils to be remedied. Id., 554. Power to “define” is not power to grant or apportion. 64 C. 452. Power once granted not to be later cut down except expressly or by necessary implication. 78 C. 564. Neither preamble nor Art. I, Sec. 1 imposes on government an affirmative constitutional obligation to provide minimum subsistence to the poor. 233 C. 557. Unenumerated constitutional obligation to provide subsistence benefits to those in need cited. Id. Cited. Id., 701. Unenumerated right to shelter implicit in constitution as evidenced by its preamble cited. Id.

Benefit of claim of unconstitutionality may be waived if claim is not seasonably made. 20 CS 503. Cited. 40 CS 394.

The People of Connecticut acknowledging with gratitude, the good providence of God, in having permitted them to enjoy a free government; do, in order more effectually to define, secure, and perpetuate the liberties, rights and privileges which they have derived from their ancestors; hereby, after a careful consideration and revision, ordain and establish the following constitution and form of civil government.

ARTICLE FIRST.*

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS.

*All protections contained in this article are fundamental civil liberties as to which Connecticut Supreme Court sits as court of last resort, except that it may not restrict federal constitutional rights; first referent is Connecticut law and full panoply of rights Connecticut residents expect; decisions of U.S. Supreme Court are persuasive authority to be afforded respectful consideration, but will be followed only when they provide no less individual protection than is guaranteed by Connecticut law. 172 C. 615. Cited. 192 C. 48; 199 C. 88. Federal constitutional right to liberty cited. 201 C. 605. Cited. 209 C. 219; 216 C. 150, see also 26 CA 423, 27 CA 291, 223 C. 902 and 225 C. 10, reversing judgment in State v. Marsala; 224 C. 627; 227 C. 363; 232 C. 740. State has no obligation under the constitution to provide subsistence benefits including obligation to provide shelter. 233 C. 701. Cited. 240 C. 489.

Fundamental right to liberty cited. 24 CA 612. Cited. 29 CA 207; 33 CA 603. Violation of state constitution cited. Id. Cited. 37 CA 561; judgment reversed, see 236 C. 216; 38 CA 198. Jury instruction in which the phrases “reasonable doubt” and “the benefit of the doubt” are included does not suggest that jury could only acquit in a close case if it could give defendant “the benefit of the doubt” and therefore does not impinge on defendant’s right to due process. 62 CA 625.

Cited. 37 CS 90; 41 CS 525.

1 That the great and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established,

WE DECLARE:

(Equality of rights.)

Sec. 1. All men when they form a social compact, are equal in rights; and no man or set of men are entitled to exclusive public emoluments or privileges from the community.

1 State constitutional rights cited. 209 C. 679. Cited. 216 C. 85. Equal protection of the laws cited. Id. Cited. 224 C. 915; 228 C. 699; 230 C. 183; 231 C. 918; Id., 919; 232 C. 707; 233 C. 691. Unenumerated right to shelter implicit in preamble to Art. I cited. Id. 1997 amendment to Sec. 22a-208a prohibiting establishment or construction of new plant or station within 1/4 mile of day care center operating as of July 8, 1997, in municipality with population greater than 100,000 persons violates right to equal protection guaranteed by Connecticut Constitution, Art. I, Secs. 1 and 20 by creating classifications unrelated to legitimate state interest. 257 C. 429.


**Chapter 579: Chapter 579 serves a public purpose and it is not rendered unconstitutional by the fact that it incidentally confers a direct benefit upon some individuals.**

- **26 CA 785.** Sec. 52-584 is constitutional as applied to plaintiff because although classification under repose section of statute of limitations under said Sec. results in disparate treatment for those who do not discover their injury within three-year limitations period, the classification bears a reasonable relationship to legislative goal of said repose section. 66 CA 518.

- **40 CS 394; 41 CS 48.** Violation of constitutional rights cited. Id. Right to equal protection cited. Id. Cited. 42 CS 227.

- **52-584.** Not intended to affect practice of requiring candidates for admission to the bar to be approved by it; 79 C. 55; nor to forbid licensing of sale of intoxicating liquors. 81 C. 534. The language of this section, although broad in its scope, is limited to those who are parties to the social compact thus formed, and does not include slaves. 12 C. 42, 43. A grant of the exclusive right to use streets for laying gas pipes is void as being a monopoly. 25 C. 58. But such right, if acquired by contract, is protected by Art. I, Sec. 10 of the U.S. Constitution, forbidding any state from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts. 55 C. 9–15. Statute authorizing town agents only to sell liquor does not create a monopoly. 25 C. 288. An act prohibiting the exercise of a lawful and harmless business, unless a license therefor is first obtained, is in violation of the restrictions on legislative power contained in the first article. 65 C. 483–492; 67 C. 550; but see 77 C. 328. Discrimination among classes for taxation purposes valid. 74 C. 450; 76 C. 242; 104 C. 195, 200; limitations on right to discriminate. 107 C. 708.

- **Act authorizing city to sell land to a named person held valid.** 75 C. 103. Provision in law authorizing cities to establish lighting plants by which private plants may be purchased not invalid. 76 C. 572. So act authorizing cemetery association to condemn land of another similar association. 77 C. 90. Law authorizing railroad companies to condemn shares of stock in certain cases upheld. Id., 422; 203 U.S. 372. This section does not prevent legislature forbidding epileptics to marry; 78 C. 243; or discriminating between various classes of money lenders in usury statute. 82 C. 233; 218 U.S. 563; 572; 123 C. 320. Statute forbidding keeping of house reputed to be house of ill-fame does not violate this section. 82 C. 112; 83 C. 56; Id., 551. Ordinance prohibiting making speeches in public parks or on streets or sidewalks without permit from chief of police, and providing no guide for his decision is void; 96 C. 193; and this regardless of whether the chief of police used proper judgment and discretion. Id., 196. This section and Sec. 10 of this article are coextensive with 14th amendment of U.S. Constitution. Id., 195. Special act providing that particular lessee pay taxes held to deny equal protection. 109 C. 388. Ordinance restricting use of public market to growers only held not discriminatory. 110 C. 293. Special act valid acting deficient notice to city of defective sidewalk held constitutional. 124 C. 183. Common control provision of unemployment compensation act is valid. 128 C. 213. Restriction of funeral directors' licenses to relatives of deceased or disabled directors held void. 129 C. 133. Requirement that liquor permittee be elector is not discriminatory. Id., 619. State veterans' bonus sustained. 133 C. 511. Act to provide housing for veterans is proper class legislation. Id., 544. Cited. 134 C. 15 (Diss. Op.). Tax exemptions to veterans under Secs. 12-81(19), (20), (22), (27) and 12-82 held valid. 135 C. 210. Statute held not to grant exclusive public emoluments. 136 C. 49. Zoning ordinance prohibiting sale or display of new or used cars in any open lot in any zone is an unwarranted interference with the constitutional right to carry on a lawful business. 137 C. 701. An appropriation may be proper provided it is for a public purpose, even though the disbursement of it is not restricted to officers or agencies of the state itself. 138 C. 134. Special act granting preferential treatment to veterans taking civil service examinations either for original employment or for promotion does not violate this section. 139 C. 102. Special act which did not benefit veterans generally, but only a very small group, held unconstitutional. Id., 310. An act which serves no other purpose than individual gain is invalid. If the act serves a proper public purpose, the fact that it incidentally confers a direct benefit upon some individual does not render it invalid. 140 C. 8. Neither the federal government nor the state is under any constitutional obligation to allow a deduction for a tax imposed by the other. 141 C. 257. Does not require that substantially similar taxes be imposed, and makes no reference to the fourteenth amendment to U.S. Constitution. 143 C. 9. One cannot question the constitutional validity of a legislative enactment on the ground that it is class legislation unless he is one of the class which is claimed to suffer from discrimination. Id., 405. The discriminations which are open to objection are those where persons engaged in the same business are subjected to different restrictions, or are held entitled to different privileges under the same conditions. Id., 502. Cited. Id., 698. A permit to sell liquor is a matter of privilege and not of right. By engaging in the liquor business the permittee assumes the risk of a variety of situations which could impose liability on him. It is not an unconstitutional exercise of the police power for a permittee who sells in violation of the law to be prevented from defending on the ground that the particular drink which he sold did not cause or contribute to the buyer's intoxication. 144 C. 241. Regulation of ordinary businesses and those by nature dangerous to the public, distinguished. 145 C. 490. Allowance of sale of antiques on Sunday held not a denial of equal protection of the laws. Id., 554. Ordinance licensing and regulating trailer and mobile home parks held constitutional except for two provisions. 146 C. 720. Providing of school transporta- tion to nonprofit private schools by towns under Sec. 10-281 held constitutional. 147 C. 374. Substantially the same as the equal protection clause of the federal constitution. Id. A statute which serves a public purpose is not unconstitutional merely because it incidentally benefits a limited number of persons. Id. Defendant charged a denial of equal protection since other persons, similarly circumstanced, were not sentenced as third offenders, held not a valid defense unless there is a showing of intentional or arbitrary action amounting to discrimination. Id., 506. Ordinance requiring the attendance of a police officer, at the expense of the theater owner, at each theater performance to see that safety precautions were observed, held to be a valid exercise of police power by the city. Id., 546. In order to hold zoning regulation unconstitutional as violative of equal protection, it must appear that provisions are clearly arbitrary and unreasonable, having no substantial relation to public health, safety, morals or general welfare. Art. I, Sec. 1 has never been held to prevent legis- lative bodies from dealing differently with different classes of persons, provided there is some natural and substantial difference germane to the subject and purposes of the legislation between those within the class included and those whom it leaves untouched. 149 C. 712. The delegation of legislative power in chapter 579 to a private corporation is not a violation of the constitution. Chapter 579 serves a public purpose and it is not rendered unconstitutional by the fact that it might incidentally benefit particular industries or lending institutions. The act sufficiently state a public purpose though not spelled out with specificity. 150 C. 333. That some persons may derive a private advantage from an enterprise designed to serve a public purpose does not defeat the public purpose of the enterprise. Id., 366. Clause in Sec. 10-6.
exempting schools in existence before 1942 from its operation held discriminatory and unconstitutional. 151 C. 631. Court cannot strike down as unconstitutional a legislative enactment merely because it contains technical words the exact meaning of which is not evident, without explanation, to other persons disassociated from the technical field. 153 C. 465. Since disability pay to a former Hartford employee is actually a form of pension for services rendered to the city, said payments must be based on income received from the city alone, not including income received from other sources or employers. 154 C. 1, 8. Gravel removal ordinance enacted by planning and zoning commission was valid exercise of police power and not discriminatory as to plaintiff who had previously sold gravel from his property. Id., 650. Special zoning regulation to assist relocation of businesses on property condemned by redevelopment acts is not unreasonable classification of beneficiaries of police power of local governments. 156 C. 287. Cited. 157 C. 179. Constitutionality of chapter 581 (Secs. 32–32–32–46, 1972 public act 248, the “Connecticut Product Development Corporation Act”) upheld. 167 C. 111. When thrust of challenge is that act violates this article and section, plaintiffs have demonstrated such invalidity if they can show beyond a reasonable doubt that legislation “directs the granting of an emolument or privilege to an individual or class without any purpose, expressed or apparent, to serve the public welfare thereby.” Id. “Public purpose” discussed. Id. In deciding whether an act serves such a purpose the court has traditionally vested the legislature with wide discretion and suggests that the latter’s determination should not be reversed unless “manifestly and palpably incorrect.” Id. When plaintiffs claim ultimate benefits to be realized by the state are “remote,” they are merely disputing business judgment of legislature. Id. The strong presumption of act’s constitutionality will not be overcome simply because plaintiffs’ economic forecasts differ from those of the legislature. Id. Chapter 581 (Secs. 32–32–32–46, 1972 public act 248, the “Connecticut Product Development Corporation Act”) contains provisions which in their totality comprise a system of barriers preventing any automatic flow of public funds to preferred persons or groups. Id. Plaintiffs failed to sustain burden of overcoming the presumption in favor of the act’s (1972 public act 248) constitutionality by showing beyond a reasonable doubt that it entitles successful applicants to exclusive public welfare thereby. Id. Sec. 14-66 is a proper exercise of the police power of the state and hence not a denial of equal protection of the laws. Id., 304. As Sec. 7-433c was enacted for a proper public purpose, direct benefit incidentally conferred on a certain class of citizens does not render it invalid as a class preferential. 168 C. 84. Equal protection not violated by Sec. 14-111(c). Legislative reasonbably decided public safety is ensured by removing from the highway by license suspensions that class of drivers responsible for accidents that cause death. Id., 94. Cited. Id., 212; 169 C. 454, 471 (Diss. Op.). Present system of public school financing, relying principally on local taxes, violates this section; meaning and application of federal equal protection clause. 172 C. 615. Even a privilege may be bestowed in an unconstitutional manner. Id., 615, 656 (Diss. Op.). Cited. 173 C. 220; Id., 473. Section does not require taxation to be equal and uniform. 174 C. 556. Exercise of judicial power by a retired judge who has been designated a referee is not unconstitutional. 177 C. 173. Cited. Id., 304; 178 C. 664; 179 C. 311; Id., 627; 188 C. 98, 100; 189 C. 550. Sec. 29-45 held to be constitutional. 192 C. 127. Cited. Id., 207. Inapplicable to case on its face. 193 C. 506. Cited. Id., 670. Legislative provisions for financing education violated provisions of Connecticut Constitution (Horton v. Meskill, 172 C. 615). Id. Cited. 516. Cited. 195 C. 24. Equal rights cited. Id. Cited. 196 C. 623; 201 C. 421. Provision of collective bargaining agreement not in violation of equal protection policy. Id., 577. Cited. 203 C. 624; 204 C. 17; Id., 746. Equal protection cited. Id. Cited. 205 C. 17. Equal protection cited. Id. Cited. Id., 27. Equal protection cited. Id. Cited. Id., 495. Deprivation of fundamental constitutional rights cited. Id. Cited. 207 C. 496. Special act held unconstitutional where it establishes award of exclusive public emolument or privilege not available to other persons and without a public purpose. 211 C. 199. Sec. 31-291 not in violation of this section. 212 C. 427. Cited. 213 C. 13; 217 C. 164. Equal protection of laws cited. Id. Cited. Id., 404. Equal protection provisions cited. Id. Cited. Id., 689; 228 C. 79; 229 C. 1. Equal rights provisions cited. Id. Cited. Id., 312. Rights to equal protection cited. Id. Cited. Id., 801; 232 C. 901; Id.; 902; 233 C. 437; Id., 460. Neither preamble nor this section imposes on government an affirmative constitutional obligation to provide minimum subsistence to the poor. Id., 557. Preserving unenumerated rights cited. Id. Cited. Id., 701. Uncumbered right to shelter implicit in the term “social compact” in Connecticut Constitution Art. I, Sec. 1 cited. Id. Cited. 234 C. 217; 235 C. 637; 238 C. 1. Equal opportunity to a free public education cited; fundamental right to education cited. Id. “Neither the social compact clause nor its counterpart, natural law, constitutes a source of unenumerated rights under our constitutional scheme.” Id., 389. Social compact clause violates provisions of the laws cited. 708. Equal protection cited. Id. Cited. 204 C. 246; 243 C. 205. Statute that grants prosecutor discretion to recommend transfer of some juveniles from criminal docket to juvenile docket does not violate right to equal protection of the law. 245 C. 93. Town’s conveyance of public park land was not an exclusive public emolument. 285 C. 309. Trial court properly deter- mined that a special act allowing plaintiff, and only plaintiff, to present his claims against the state to the Claims Com- missioner, despite his initial untimely filing of such complaint, was unconstitutional as an exclusive public emolument. 290 C. 245. Trial court did not lack subject matter jurisdiction in concluding that Sec. 31-294c(d) constitutes a public emolument in violation of section. 299 C. 800. Plaintiffs failed to establish that the educational system in this state vio- lates the equal protection provisions of the state constitution by failing to ensure that the poorer school districts had funding that is substantially equal to the wealthier school districts. 327 C. 650.

Cited. 8 CA 50; 12 CA 455; 14 CA 77; 27 CA 495; judgment reversed, see 225 C. 499; 34 CA 833; 37 CA 801. Rights to a fair cross-section jury panel cited. Id. Cited. 39 CA 384. Denial of equal protection cited. Id. Cited. 45 CA 110. Equal protection cited. Id. A statute serves a public purpose when it benefits all state taxpayers; relevant test is not whether it adversely affects some persons but whether it promotes a public purpose more generally. 53 CA 438. Resolution authorizing plaintiff to commence lawsuit against the state for his alleged injuries violated provision against public emoluments because resolution contained no declaration as to public purpose served, nor could the court discern such public purpose. 150 CA 237. Resolution passed by the General Assembly that authorizes a plaintiff, and only the plaintiff, to commence a lawsuit against the state for alleged injuries and does not declare how it serves a public purpose violates the prohibition against public emoluments. 152 CA 177.

Legislature may grant right of eminent domain to but one county. 5 C. 251. Applied to use of drugs to prevent conception. 7 CA 277. Applied to right of appeal. 8 CA 75. State entered special defense questioning constitutionality of special act giving plaintiff permission to sue state for negligence. Demurrer to defense overruled. 20 CA 496. Zoning
Art. I

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Sec. 1. The establishment of religion and the free exercise thereof shall not be interfered with or restrained. The free从此版块的文档。
Constitutionally protected free speech cited. 6 CA 407. Cited. 7 CA 418. Protected speech and conduct cited. 12 CA 258. Cited. Id., 455. Right to free speech cited. Id. Constitutionally protected speech cited. Id., 481. Free speech guaranty cited. 18 CA 316. Constitutional guarantee of free speech cited. 25 CA 16. Cited. 27 CA 103; 32 CA 656; judgment reversed in part, see 232 C. 345. Right to free speech cited. Id. Overbreadth or vagueness cited. Id. Cited. 45 CA 6. Involved right to free speech cited; “fighting words” limitation cited. Id. Free speech cited. 44 CA 611. Cited. 46 CA 559. Prohibition of harassing telephone calls under Sec. 53-183(a)(3) is not unconstitutionally overbroad; the statute prohibits purposeful harassment by use of telephone and does not prohibit speech on public concerns. 55 CA 475. Ordinance did not violate free speech guarantee as it contained no restriction on content and merely regulated size of residential signs. 60 CA 376. Protection of citizen complaints of police misconduct from threat of defamation actions for statements made during a quasi-judicial proceeding serves public policy of protecting free speech that furthers the interests of a democratic society. 78 CA 549.

Private property owners rights are subordinate to rights under this section and Sec. 14 of this article. 37 CS 90. Cited. Id., 515; 38 CS 349; 41 CS 31. Constitutional right to freedom of speech cited. Id. Opinions protection by state constitution cited. Id. Civil union legislation does not deny plaintiffs, eight same sex couples, the right of free expression and association because civil union and marriage in Connecticut now share same benefits, protections and responsibilities under law; Connecticut Constitution requires that there be equal protection and due process of law, not that there be equivalent nomenclature for such protection and process. 49 CS 644.

(Prohibiting laws limiting liberty of speech or press.)

Sec. 5. No law shall ever be passed to curtail or restrain the liberty of speech or of the press.

A statute forbidding the publication of proposals for selling lottery tickets does not infringe the liberty of the press. 28 C. 228. State may define criminal libel and make press subject thereto. 90 C. 98. The issuance of an injunction to restrain picketing for an unlawful purpose does not violate guarantee of free speech. 139 C. 95; 146 C. 93. Obscenity is not protected by this section; constitutionality of Sec. 53-243, making it a crime to possess obscene literature, upheld. Id., 78. Since our antiobscenity statute (Sec. 53-243) has been construed as including a scienter requirement by implication, constitutionality of statute is not open to attack on ground that it lacks such a requirement; the test of whether material can be adjudged obscene is whether, to the average person applying contemporary community standards, the dominant theme of the material, taken as a whole, appears to the prurient interest; the question of suppressibility under constitutional standards is one of law. 150 C. 92. Freedom of commercial speech discussed. 192 C. 15. Cited. Id., 48. Until defendants have exhausted administrative remedies, they cannot claim denial of right of free speech under state constitution. 199 C. 575. Rights to free speech cited. Id. Cited. 203 C. 624. Rights to free speech cited. Id. Cited. 204 C. 683; 205 C. 456. Right to free speech cited. Id. Cited. Id., 495. Deprivation of fundamental state constitutional rights cited. Id. Cited. 212 C. 176; 215 C. 590. Right to free speech and protection of commercial speech; unconstitutionally overbroad cited. Id. State right to privacy cited. Suggest did not establish standing to assert constitutional rights of individual permit (to carry pistols or revolvers) holders not properly before the court. 222 C. 621. Free speech clauses cited. Id. 672. Cited. 226 C. 773. Free speech clauses cited. 229 C. 10. Cited. 230 C. 525; 232 C. 345. Free speech provisions; void for overbreadth; free speech and vagueness test cited. Id. Cited. 233 C. 557. In order to prevail on claim that municipal ordinance violates state constitution, plaintiff must identify the specific additional expressive rights recognized under state constitution and describe how such rights are infringed upon by the ordinance. 254 C. 799. Town ordinance restricting park access to residents and their guests violates freedom of speech guarantee. 257 C. 318. Minimal state involvement present in private shopping mall does not constitute state action. 270 C. 261. Speech rights may be waived by contract. 292 C. 187. Under the state constitution, employee speech pursuant to official job duties on certain matters of significant public interest is protected from employer discipline in a public workplace; modified balancing test in 391 U.S. 563 and 461 U.S. 138 applies to speech by a public employee pursuant to the employee’s official duties. 319 C. 175.

Guarantee of freedom of speech requires that part of the breach of peace statute (Sec. 53a-181) prohibiting use of abusive language be confined to language which constitutes “fighting” words. 1 CA 669. Protected speech and conduct cited. 12 CA 258. Cited. Id., 455. Free speech provisions cited. Id. Cited. 32 CA 656; judgment reversed in part, see 232 C. 345. Right of free speech, overbreadth or vagueness cited. Id. Cited. 38 CA 306. Involved right to free speech; “fighting words” limitation cited. Id. Cited. 46 CA 559. Prohibition of harassing telephone calls under Sec. 53-183(a)(3) is not unconstitutionally overbroad; the statute prohibits purposeful harassment by use of telephone and does not prohibit speech on public concerns. 55 CA 475.

Applied to use of drugs to prevent conception. 7 CS 277. Discussion of protected and unprotected speech. 35 CS 587. Cited. 37 CS 90; Id., 515; 41 CS 31. Constitutional rights of freedom of press; opinions protected by state constitution cited. Id. Cited. Id., 66. Civil union legislation does not deny plaintiffs, eight same sex couples, the right of free speech on public concerns cited. 60 CA 376. Protection of citizen complaints of police misconduct from threat of defamation actions for statements made during a quasi-judicial proceeding serves public policy of protecting free speech that furthers the interests of a democratic society. 78 CA 549.
expression and association because civil union and marriage in Connecticut now share same benefits, protections and responsibilities under law; Connecticut Constitution requires that there be equal protection and due process of law, not that there be equivalent nomenclature for such protection and process. 49 CS 644.

Obscenity is not protected by the language of this section. 3 Conn. Cir. Ct. 441. Criteria for determining obscenity discussed. Id., 442.

(Prosecutions for libel; defenses.)

Sec. 6.1 In all prosecutions or indictments for libels, the truth may be given in evidence, and the jury shall have the right to determine the law and the facts, under the direction of the court.

1 See 75 C. 232. Applies only to criminal prosecutions. 91 C. 442. In slander plea in justification must be as broad as the charge complained of. 117 C. 601. Object of provision is to put libel cases on same footing as other criminal prosecutions, but it does not curtail right of court to determine law to be applied by jury in rendition of general verdict in prosecution for libel. 148 C. 208.

(Security from searches and seizures.)

Sec. 7.1 The people shall be secure in their persons, houses, papers and possessions from unreasonable searches or seizures; and no warrant to search any place, or to seize any person or things, shall issue without describing them as nearly as may be, nor without probable cause supported by oath or affirmati

1 Evidence obtained by searches and seizures in violation of federal constitution inadmissible in state court. 367 U.S. 643. Applicable to search warrants only. 4 C. 118. Form of oath required to procure warrant to seize liquors. 30 C. 458. Separate search warrant for each suspected place not required. 27 C. 455. Search for and seizure of photographs by police officers, held not to be in violation of this section. 67 C. 304, 305. Cited. 12 C. 43. Requires written charge and notice, before justice of the peace can punish for contempt not committed in his presence. 75 C. 355. Right of legislature to authorize officer to seize fishing tackle being unlawfully used without warrant; 90 C. 584; so to seize liquor unlawfully kept. 29 C. 478. Policemen’s entrance into burning house and seizure of still and liquors without warrant held legal. 97 C. 545. When search of person of a suspect without warrant held valid. 101 C. 228. Reasonableness of search or seizure is for court to determine from the circumstances. 112 C. 173. Articles offered in evidence, relevant to issue of guilt of accused person, will not be excluded because seized in violation of this provision. 120 C. 573. Cited. 126 C. 434. If search and seizure were incidental to lawful arrest, they were not unreasonable. 149 C. 567. Cited. Id., 572, 583, 586. If one consents to a search of his person, possessions or living quarters, he waives his constitutional protection. 150 C. 457. Where information obtained from search prompted arrest, held state could not claim search was incidental to lawful arrest. Id., 488. Whether a search is reasonable and the evidence seized therefore admissible is a question for the court in light of the circumstances of the case and constitutional guarantees. 152 C. 93. Bases for finding of probable cause for issuance of a search warrant discussed. 153 C. 8. Hearsay information from informer may enter into determination of probable cause so long as a substantial basis is shown for crediting the hearsay. Id., 9. Search by police officer, not made as an incident to a lawful arrest, if otherwise reasonable, could be justified under this section, and the fourth amendment and fourteenth amendment, Sec. 1 of the U.S. Constitution only on proof that protection afforded by these provisions had been waived. Id., 70, 71. Cited. Id., 133, see 198 C. 255; Id., 151. 3-week delay in arresting defendant not an unreasonable seizure of his person where purpose of delay was to protect identity of undercover agent and no prejudice to defendant appeared. Id., 564. Illegal arrest, under federal constitution, may be made with probable cause, even though not supported by oath or affirmation. 155 C. 627. Motion for suppression of evidence obtained by search under warrant was properly denied where items seized were reasonably related to crime charged of rape and kidnapping; items seized under warrant on prior circuit court arraignment not returnable because Superior Court asserted jurisdiction. 157 C. 198. Search of defendant’s car without warrant permissible when he was being arrested while seated therein for commission of misdemeanor a short time before. Id., 222. Verdict and judgment of guilty reversed where arrest of defendant for trial for perjury was based on an invalid warrant. 159 C. 96. Judge who issued search warrant is not required to cross-examine the officers concerning the facts which they had submitted to him under oath. Id., 521. Cited. 162 C. 440. Police have the right to stop for investigation short of arrest where a police officer observes unusual conduct which leads him to conclude criminal activity may be afoot. 165 C. 577. Cited. 169 C. 322; 170 C. 85. Warrantless search of motor car, with probable cause, upheld; knowledge of entire organization imputed to police officer. 171 C. 119. Cited. 175 C. 614; 176 C. 17; Id., 75; 179 C. 46; Id., 522. Blood test constitutes a search and seizure. 180 C. 290. Court’s construction of Sec. 54-41c(8) in accord with standards for protection of privacy. Id., 345. Cited. 181 C. 151; Id., 172; Id., 299; 183 C. 394. Unidentified informant and probable cause discussed. 185 C. 104. Any such “search” in case is lawful as incident to a lawful arrest. 186 C. 45. Defendant was “seized” within meaning of constitutional provisions so as to invoke its protection. Id., 287. Cited. 188 C. 647; 189 C. 228; Id., 461. Warrantless search and seizure at premises destroyed by fire discussed. Id., 752. Cited. 190 C. 440; 191 C. 360; 193 C. 70; Id., 612; Id., 695; 194 C. 331; Id., 530; 195 C. 668; 196 C. 685. Provides more substantive protection than does the fourth amendment to the federal constitution in determination of probable cause. 197 C. 219. Court held an illegal arrest imposes no jurisdictional barrier to a defendant’s subsequent prosecution and overruled 153 C. 127 to the extent that it holds to the contrary. 198 C. 255. Illegal search cited. Id., 548. Cited. 199 C. 399; Id., 718; 200 C. 82; Id., 151. Unconstitutional arrest; fundamental constitutional right and a fair trial cited. 201 C. 559. Cited. 202 C. 385. Constitutional rights against unreasonable search and seizure cited. Id. Cited. 204 C. 187; Id., 259; 205 C. 298; Id., 456; Id., 560; Id., 638. Illegal searches and seizures cited. 207 C. 152. Cited. Id., 565; 209 C. 1; Id., 98; 211 C. 258; 212 C. 223; Id., 821. Unconstitutional search cited. 214 C. 752. Probable cause discussed.
215 C. 667. Good faith exception to exclusionary rule incompatible with this section of the Connecticut Constitution. 216 C. 150, see also 26 CA 423, 27 CA 291, 223 C. 902 and 225 C. 10, reversing judgment in State v. Marsala. Good faith exception to exclusionary rule; required suppression; costs of exclusionary rule cited. Id. Cited. Id., 172. Constitution does not require a good faith exception to exclusionary rule. Id., 185. Cited. Id., 514. Search and seizure; constitutionally protected interests in human dignity and privacy cited. Id. Cited. 217 C. 73; 218 C. 85. “Totality of circumstances” analysis of probable cause discussed. 219 C. 529. Cited. Id., 557; 220 C. 920. Illegal search and seizure cited. 222 C. 254. Cited. Id., 910. Application of emergency doctrine is analyzed by de novo review of subordinate facts found by trial court to determine justification of warrantless entry. Id., 672. State constitutional grounds; state search and seizure clause cited. Id. Cited. 223 C. 127. Constitutional requirement of probable cause; “totality of circumstances” test cited. Id. Cited. Id., 207; 283; Id., 635; Id.; 903; 224 C. 593. Constitutional rights cited. Id. Search and seizure by police of garbage placed at curb for collection did not violate this constitutional provision. Id., 627. Constitutional right to be free of unreasonable searches and seizures cited. Id. Cited., 914; Id., 915. Held, good faith exception to exclusionary rule does not authorize good faith exception to exclusionary rule; constitutional provision does not embody automatic standing doctrine. 284 C. 502. Defendant was not in possession or control of box that was partially opened by private employee and was later completely opened in presence of police and, therefore, defendant was not a bailee of the box; defendant lacked standing to challenge alleged warrantless search of box. 285 C. 367. The mere improper motive. 284 C. 502. Defendant was not in possession or control of box that was partially opened by private employee and was later completely opened in presence of police and, therefore, defendant was not a bailee of the box; defendant lacked standing to challenge alleged warrantless search of box. 285 C. 367. The mere improper motive. 284 C. 502. Defendant was not in possession or control of box that was partially opened by private employee and was later completely opened in presence of police and, therefore, defendant was not a bailee of the box; defendant lacked standing to challenge alleged warrantless search of box. 285 C. 367. The mere improper motive. 284 C. 502. Defendant was not in possession or control of box that was partially opened by private employee and was later completely opened in presence of police and, therefore, defendant was not a bailee of the box; defendant lacked standing to challenge alleged warrantless search of box. 285 C. 367. The mere improper motive.
presence of two uniformed officers, unaccompanied by any aggressive or coercive conduct, is not a show of authority that constitutes a seizure; it serves law enforcement purposes for the officers to make a brief inquiry of the defendant to determine whether assistance is required. 288 C. 836. Defendant had reasonable expectation of privacy in contents of cell phone, including his subscriber number, however search and seizure by New York town’s police was valid under automobile exception to warrant requirement; where search was made by New York town’s police, there was no evidence that Norwalk police intended to violate Connecticut Constitution by circuitous and indirect methods, and it was clear that New York town’s police were not acting as agents for Norwalk police, therefore, legality of search must be determined under New York constitutional law. 295 C. 707. Police officers were justified in concluding that an emergency situation existed within residence that necessitated a warrantless entry to search for possible victims given defendant’s history with weapons and drugs, his extreme attempt to avoid arrest and his lack of any apparent connection with house or its residents. Id., 785. When the police are familiar with the informant and his credibility has been established, and the police are able to corroborate several aspects of a tip by personal observation, the fact that the tip did not state the informant’s basis of knowledge does not preclude the officers from having a reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity warranting an investigative stop. 297 C. 1. State constitution does not provide increased protection beyond the federal constitution with respect to nontraffic-related questioning and requests for consent to search automobile during routine traffic stops. 298C. 209. Transfer of defendant’s personal effects from New York City police to New Haven police without a search warrant did not violate defendant’s right to be secure from unreasonable searches or seizures when New York City police lawfully seized the items and the subsequent seizure by New Haven police did not involve a greater intrusion into defendant’s privacy interests than the initial one. 304 C. 383. Defendant’s Internet conversation expressing interest in and requesting pornographic image of children establishes probable cause to support the issuance of warrant to search defendant’s residence for evidence of the crime of possession of child pornography. 308 C. 678. It is reasonable and permissible for officers to briefly detain a suspect’s companion incident to the lawful stop of the suspect when the officers reasonably believe that the suspect presents a threat to their safety. 313 C. 1. Warrantless recording of a telephone conversation that has the consent of one party to the conversation, but not defendant’s consent, does not violate the prohibition on unreasonable searches and seizures because defendant does not have a reasonable expectation of privacy in such telephone conversation. 318 C. 699. This section does not afford greater protection than the fourth amendment to the federal constitution regarding the issue of an administrative search warrant during an ex parte proceeding obtained prior to the issuance of a judicial hearing is not required prior to an administrative search; a property owner or occupant is not constitutionally required to receive notice and an opportunity to be heard in court before judicial authorization for an administrative search may be granted. 322 C. 80. Defendant was seized no later than when one of the police officers commanded him to stop and such seizure was not supported by a reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity to justify a warrantless seizure. 323 C. 34. A canine sniff directed toward a home, whether freestanding or part of a multitenant structure, is a search under this section and requires a warrant issued upon a court’s finding of probable cause. 324 C. 80.


view seizure cited. Id. Cited. Id., 550; Id., 712. Evidence seized in violation of constitutional rights; searches and seizures cited. 31 CA 178. Cited. Id., 443. Constitutes search under state constitution cited. Id. Cited. Id., 548. State constitutional rights cited. Id. Cited. 32 CA 84. Rights to be free from unreasonable searches cited. Id. Cited. Id., 267; Id., 402. Freedom from unreasonable seizure and seizure cited. Id. Cited. Id., 505. Not seized within meaning of state constitution cited. Id. Cited. 33 CA 409. Constitutional rights violation cited. Id. Cited. Id., 590; 34 CA 492; 35 CA 279; Id., 781. Illegal arrest under state constitution cited. 36 CA 161. Cited. Id., 401. Illegal arrest and right to fair trial; unconstitutional arrest and seizure cited. Id. Cited. Id., 488; 37 CA 40. Motion to suppress evidence cited. Id. Cited. Id., 276. Provisions of Sec. 7 do not permit expansions recognized under the federal constitution. 37 CA 561; Judgment reversed; see 236 C. 216. Cited. 38 CA 29; Id., 588; Id., 750; 39 CA 111. Right to be free of unreasonable searches and seizures cited. Id. Cited. Id., 224; Id., 369; Id., 579. Constitutionality of search of defendant’s pockets cited. Id. Cited. 40 CA 420; Id., 544; Id., 762. Custodial arrest cited. Id. Entry of insurance company agents in defendant’s business premises does not constitute illegal search under constitutional provisions. Id., 789. Cited. 41 CA 772. Rights against unreasonable seizures and searches cited. Id. Cited. 42 CA 1. Warrantless search cited. 43 CA 448. Warrantless search cited. 44 CA 6. Unlawful seizure cited. 45 CA 148. Cited. Id., 679; Id., 804. Unreasonable search and seizure cited. Id. Cited. 46 CA 350. “Totality of the circumstances” test discussed; because probable cause for warrantless arrest was established based on regular police facts, trial court improperly reviewed totality of the circumstances analysis. 47 CA 424. Search in violation of state constitution; constitutional protections against unwarranted search and seizure cited. Id. Franks analysis applied under the federal constitution to challenge the veracity of statements made in a warrant affidavit also applies under the state constitution. Id., 706. Voluntary consent to warrantless search or entry into a home or to a person to which it applied. 50 CA 77. Urinalysis found to be a reasonable condition of defendant’s probation and suppression of evidence related thereto held to be improper. Id., 187. Police may detain an individual for investigative purposes if there is a reasonable and articulable suspicion that the individual is engaged in or about to engage in criminal activity. 56 CA 181. Detention at roadside sobriety checkpoint conducted pursuant to practice embodying neutral criteria did not constitute an unreasonable seizure. Id., 252. Provides same protection as fourth amendment. 57 CA 202. Whether state constitution embraces the principle of automatic suppression of evidence when there was no reasonable suspicion or expectation of one’s非法 search remains an open but important question. Id., 396. Drugs were properly seized after officer’s plain view of defendant’s disposal of the drugs in a garbage can in a public area. 58 CA 136. Officer’s suspicion that vehicle occupant was a prostitute did not constitute valid reason for search and subsequent arrest. Id., 267. Evidence sufficient to constitute probable cause to arrest defendant and therefore search of defendant and vehicle incident to that arrest was permissible even though search preceded arrest. 59 CA 272. “Reasonable and articulable suspicion that person is engaged in or about to engage in criminal activity” warranted by specific and identifiable facts. 62 CA 376. Motion to suppress properly denied despite scrivener’s error in affidavit for search warrant since the affidavit presented a substantial factual basis for magistrate’s conclusion that probable cause existed for issue warrant and warrant itself was accurate as to places and persons to which it applied. 63 CA 263. Weapons and narcotics were properly seized in search incident to a lawful arrest notwithstanding that such items were seized from beneath a floorboard in a closet while defendant was handcuffed and four feet away from the closet. Id., 476. Court concluded that defendant’s fenced backyard and driveway of his single family, private home constitute the constitutionally protected curtailage of his house and that defendant therefore had an expectation of privacy in the fenced area equal to that of the house itself. 64 CA 93. Defendant’s constitutional rights not violated by seizure of items in defendant’s apartment that were in officers’ plain view when officers entered the apartment to arrest defendant pursuant to an arrest warrant. 70 CA 160. Investigatory stop by extraterritorial police officer did not violate defendant’s right to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures; a seizure may be constitutionally reasonable even if it is not specifically authorized by statute. Id., 297. Trial court’s determination that evidence established that victim and defendant lived together in the apartment and that victim, as an occupant, was lawfully entitled to the apartment to arrest defendant pursuant to an arrest warrant. 74 CA 248. Warrantless search of defendant’s person was incident to lawful arrest for possession of narcotics with intent to sell, for which there was probable cause for the arrest, independent of search of the premises. Id., 693. Corroborated information from informant, detective’s independent observations of three drug transactions and crack cocaine found in plain view clearly established probable cause to search and arrest. 76 CA 361. Warrant stop of defendant and resulting admission of evidence was permissible because of the circumstances including defendant’s apparent use of force to enter a building that was prone to drug activity, apparent commission of criminal trespass and inability to present key or name those he was visiting. 83 CA 377. Police action of moving defendant three hundred feet from residence for security reasons and purpose of a show-up identification that placed defendant in position for arrest was permissible investigative detention and not impermissible arrest. 85 CA 329. Because police officer’s initial encounter with defendant was to assist him as a distressed motorist, officer’s conduct did not constitute illegal seizure, except that a seizure under these facts later arose once additional cruisers arrived at which time a reasonable person in defendant’s position would not have felt free to leave; defendant’s erratic behavior including jumping into vehicle and trying to drive off, nervous demeanor and rocking back and forth, and inability to produce licenses or registration, provided reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity, that is, presence of contraband in vehicle. Id., 356. Reaffirmed previous holdings that police must have specific, articulable facts for search and seizure, such as unusual conduct; size and manner of clothing are not criminal behavior. Id., 755. Terry stop was not more intrusive than necessary to complete the investigation for which the stop was made. 87 CA 464. Since decision by police to
A search and seizure which, though warrantless, is consented to is not within the exclusionary rule but mere acquiescence in and peaceful submission to the demands of the searching officers is not to be construed as consent; defendant’s application for an order to return articles illegally seized was denied. 22 CS 41. Cited. Id., 323, 510. Search and seizure may lawfully be made without warrant when incident to a legal arrest and may, under appropriate circumstances, include premises under immediate control of person arrested. 24 CS 22. Even though evidence was obtained as result of illegal search and seizure, defendant was not entitled to motion to suppress the evidence in advance of trial. Id., 36. That part of Sec. 6-70 attempting to empower coroner with unlimited access to private citizen’s home held violative of this section. 25 CS 153. Search not unreasonable as to defeat probable cause of warrant on grounds facts were stale. 144 CA 308; judgment affirmed, see 319 C. 218. Right of privacy is personal to party seeking to invoke it and cannot be left to court’s speculation, and any expectation of privacy of defendant in evidence consisting of victim’s clothing was legitimately breached once police lawfully took possession of it with ex-wife’s consent. 153 CA 296.

Properly conducted search incidental to lawful arrest not illegal though made without warrant. 2 Conn. Cir. Ct. 231. Under circumstances, officers’ failure to announce their purpose before forcible entry did not constitute an unlawful seizure. Id., 247. Unsigned and undated search warrant is fatally defective, invalid and void and confers no authority to act thereunder. 3 Conn. Cir. Ct. 641; 644. Search of defendant under Sec. 54-33b was carried out as provided by the statute and these provisions are reasonable, not unreasonable. 5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 637. Affidavit in support of a search warrant of premises used for pool selling sufficient to support issuance of warrant where underlying circumstances, reasons for reliability of informant and personal observations of betting transactions were sworn to by affidavit. Id., 669.
(Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions. What cases bailable. Speedy trial. Due process. Excessive bail or fines. Presentment of grand jury, when necessary.)

Sec. 8.1 In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall have a right to be heard by himself and by counsel; to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted by the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process to obtain witnesses in his behalf; to be released on bail upon sufficient security, except in capital offenses, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and in all prosecutions by indictment or information, to a speedy, public trial by an impartial jury. No person shall be compelled to give evidence against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor shall excessive bail be required nor excessive fines imposed. No person shall be held to answer for any crime, punishable by death or life imprisonment, unless on a presentment or an indictment of a grand jury, except in the armed forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger.

1 Amended by Article XVII., and Article XXIX., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

A potential juror’s employment as a police officer, standing alone, is not a ground to remove that juror under a principal challenge, however, if a defendant establishes that under the circumstances of a particular case, the specific relationship between the challenged juror and the investigating authority is of such a nature that it is likely to produce, consciously or unconsciously, bias on the part of the juror, then the court should grant defendant’s motion to remove that juror under a principal challenge. 323 C. 654.

(Right of personal liberty.)

Sec. 9.1 No person shall be arrested, detained or punished, except in cases clearly warranted by law.

1 Law penalizing the keeping of a place where it is “reputed” that liquors are unlawfully sold upheld. 47 C. 550. Original juvenile court act made no provision for detaining a child or admitting it to bail pending an appeal. Held, unconstitutional to detain a child pending an appeal from judgment of a juvenile court. 99 C. 92. Arrest without a warrant. 115 C. 283; 131 C. 231. Does not require trial within territorial subdivision in which offense was committed. 129 C. 572. Illegal arrest and detention does not automatically render inadmissible confessions made after the arrest or during the period of detention. 150 C. 169. Imposition of consecutive life sentences for two second degree murders not in violation of this section. 152 C. 602. Cited. Id. Rule of evidence applicable at time of petitioner’s trial decides admissibility of any evidence obtained during illegal arrest of petitioner used therein and cannot be disturbed by subsequent habeas corpus action. 155 C. 316. Cited. 177 C. 677; 179 C. 46; 181 C. 151; 185 C. 63; Id., 402; 187 C. 109; 189 C. 550; 192 C. 70; 193 C. 270; 194 C. 416; 195 C. 421; 198 C. 92. Court held “an illegal arrest imposes no jurisdictional barrier to a defendant’s subsequent prosecution” and overruled 153 C. 127 to the extent that it holds to the contrary. Id., 255. Cited. 199 C. 399; 200 C. 453. Unconstitutional arrest; fundamental constitutional right and a fair trial, cited. 201 C. 559. Cited. Id., 675; 202 C. 509; 205 C. 638; 212 C. 820. Due process guarantees provided by section held to encompass protection against double jeopardy; double jeopardy principles in same trial in contrast with subsequent prosecutions discussed. 213 C. 74. Double jeopardy cited. Id. Investigatory detention without probable cause can pass constitutional muster. 216 C. 172. Challenge to admissibility of evidence cited. Id. Guaranteeing due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 402, see also 234 C. 301; Id., 678. Right to counsel and ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id. Right to fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 699; 217 C. 498; 223 C. 635; 224 C. 627; Id., 915; 225 C. 450. Rights and provisions for due process cited. Id. Cited. 227 C. 363; Id., 534; 228 C. 62; Id., 393; Id., 582. Protection against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. 229 C. 10; Id., 125. Right not to be compelled to participate in police investigatory procedure unless clearly warranted by law cited. Id. Cited. 230 C. 183. State due process clauses cited; due process clauses implied by prohibiting cruel and unusual punishment cited. Id. Cited. 231 C. 43; Id., 545; 232 C. 345. Due process provisions cited; vague in violation of due process cited. Id. Cited. 233 C. 557; Id., 813; 234 C. 683; 235 C. 206. Cruel and unusual punishment implicitly prohibited cited. Id. Cited. 236 C. 189; Id., 216; 237 C. 81. Seizures cited. Id. Cited. Id., 390. Illegal seizure without probable cause cited. Id. Cited. 238 C. 389. Prohibition against cruel and unusual punishment derived from due process clauses of state constitution cited. Id. Due process clauses cited. Id. Cited. 240 C. 317. Double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 489. State violated rights of search cited. Id. Cited. 241 C. 322; 242 C. 125; Id., 296. Prohibition against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 345. Prohibitions against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 648. Violation gives rise to a private cause of action for money damages. 244 C. 23. Police violated defendant’s rights by detaining defendant because his vehicle was located in an area of increased criminal activity at an early hour of the morning. 251 C. 636. Section does not require municipal ordinances that restrict personal liberty to be authorized by either statutory or common law authority in order to be valid. 254 C. 799. Where the cause of a declared mistrial, the conflict between trier of fact presiding over both motion to suppress and trial itself, was brought to the attention of the court prior to trial, there was no surprise warranting declaration of a mistrial based on manifest necessity and, therefore, subsequent reprosecution would constitute double jeopardy. 255 C. 186. Court balanced interests of the state in keeping intoxicated drivers off the road and defendant’s interest in being free from unreasonable police detention while driving a car and found that a brief investigatory detention at a sobriety checkpoint that is planned and operated under neutral criteria is consistent with constitutional due process provisions. 256 C. 543. Re double jeopardy claim, defendant failed to meet his burden of proving...
that his conviction with regard to different injuries arose out of the same act. 260 C. 93. In considering death sentence, application of reasonable doubt standard to measuring balance between aggravating and mitigating factors is not constitutionally required. 266 C. 171. Police detained suspect without reasonable and articulable basis to suspect criminal activity had occurred or was about to occur where defendant was detained by state trooper who had noticed vehicle parked at night in parking lot of publicly owned athletic fields that were known for criminal activity. 267 C. 495. Municipal police officers were entitled to qualified immunity under common law for plaintiff’s claims that officers’ discretionary actions in removing her from dwelling in which she had a valid possessory interest violated her rights under this section because nothing made it apparent to officers that plaintiff would have been subject to any harm by their actions and there was no evidence that officers acted with any improper motive. 284 C. 502. The mere presence of two uniformed officers, unaccompanied by any aggressive or coercive conduct, is not a show of authority that constitutes a seizure; it serves law enforcement purposes for the officers to make a brief inquiry of the defendant to determine whether assistance is required. 288 C. 636. Resentencing did not violate double jeopardy where defendant challenged legality of sentences and not validity of conviction, and trial court was free to relafshion entire sentence for each crime within confines of the original sentencing package as long as the entire sentence had not been fully served. 292 C. 417. Defendant’s rights were not violated because there was manifest necessity to declare a mistrial on basis of totality of the circumstances when prosecutor unexpectedly became seriously ill during complex trial and no other prosecutor could have assumed duties within time constraints of existing jurors. 295 C. 1. When the police are familiar with the informant and his credibility has been established, and the police are able to corroborate several aspects of a tip by personal observation, the fact that the tip did not state the informant’s basis of knowledge does not preclude the officers from having a reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity warranting an investigative stop. 297 C. 1. Section does not mandate that custodial interrogation, advisement of Miranda rights and any resulting statements of defendant be recorded. 298 C. 537. The phrase “clearly warranted by law” contemplates a requirement that the legal prerequisites for imposing a particular punishment be definitively established before punishment is imposed; it does not speak to the question of what those prerequisites shall be. 303 C. 71. Death penalty does not constitute cruel and unusual punishment; holdings in 230 C. 183 and 238 C. 389 reaffirmed. Id. It is not a violation for the sole aggravating factor found by the jury re a capital felony, namely, murder committed for pecuniary gain under Sec. 53a-46a(16), to duplicate an element of the underlying crime of capital felony by murder for hire under Sec. 53a-54b(2). 305 C. 101, but see 318 C. 1. It is reasonable and permissible for officers to briefly detain a suspect’s companion incident to the lawful stop of the suspect when officers reasonably believe that the suspect presents a threat to their safety. 313 C. 1. Cruel and unusual punishments are prohibited under the due process provisions; the death penalty as imposed following the enactment of P.A. 12-5 repealing the death penalty only for those felonies committed on or after April 25, 2012, is so out of step with contemporary standards of decency as to violate the ban on excessive and disproportionate punishment; the prospective abolition of the death penalty also violates the due process provisions because it no longer serves any legitimate penological purpose. 318 C. 1. Defendant was seized no later than when one of the police officers commanded him to stop and such seizure was not supported by a reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity to justify a warrantless seizure. 323 C. 34.

Cited. 4 CA 514; 9 CA 147. Right to be free of double jeopardy is necessary to due process guaranteed by this section. 15 CA 749. Cited. 16 CA 358; 19 CA 594; 22 CA 10; 23 CA 431; 24 CA 195. Double jeopardy in Connecticut Constitution discussed. 25 CA 243. Prohibition against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 282; 27 CA 128; 28 CA 708; 30 CA 606; 31 CA 548. State constitution rights cited. Id. Cited. 33 CA 143. Double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 590; 34 CA 751; judgment reversed, see 233 C. 211. Held to encompass protection against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. 35 CA 431. Double jeopardy provisions cited. Id. Cited. 37 CA 228. Right to be informed of nature and cause of criminal charge cited. Id. Due process and personal liberty guarantees provided by this section encompass protection against double jeopardy. Id., 276. Unconstitutionally vague cited. Id. Cited. 38 CA 634. Double jeopardy cited; due process cited. Id. Cited. 40 CA 51. Id., 244. Id., 338; Id., 404; Id., 723. Unconstitutionally vague. Id. Cited. Id., 643. Double jeopardy cited; due process cited. Id. Cited. 61 CA 51. Id., 702. Double jeopardy cited; due process cited. Id. Cited. 661. Id., 750; 39 CA 11. Right to be free of unreasonable searches and seizures cited. Id. Cited. Id., 63; 45; 40 CA 387; 420; Id., 762. Custodial arrests cited. Id. Cited. 41 CA 253. Right to due process cited. Id. Cited. 751. Right not to be twice in jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. 42 CA 264; 46 CA 431. Double jeopardy cited; due process cited. Id. Cited. 46 CA 734. Prohibition against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 142. Prohibition against double jeopardy cited. Id. Id., 176. Violation of Connecticut Constitution cited. Id. Cited. Id., 252; 44 CA 6. Due process rights cited; greater protection against double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. Id., 231. Prohibitions against double jeopardy cited. 45 CA 369. Cited. Id., 658; Id., 679; 46 CA 734. State constitution does not afford greater double jeopardy protection than federal constitution. 48 CA 71. Defendant did not raise double jeopardy claim arising from transfer from Superior Court for juvenile matters to Superior Court as an adult at any time before the appeal process, so claim is waived. 51 CA 117. Brief detention at roadside sobriety checkpoint did not violate defendant’s due process rights. 56 CA 252. Defendant not deprived of right to fair trial by prosecutor’s questions during cross-examination and comments during closing arguments and by jury instructions concerning state’s burden of proof on element of intent and the effect of defendant’s intoxication in determining whether state proved the requisite intent beyond a reasonable doubt. 59 CA 207. Defendant’s analysis under section clearly inapplicable to defendant’s due process claim relating to double jeopardy. Id. Cited. 61 CA 749. Cited. 62 CA 376. Jury instruction in which the phrases “reasonable doubt” and “the benefit of the doubt” are included does not suggest that jury could only acquit in a close case if it could give defendant “the benefit of the doubt and therefore does not impinge on defendant’s right to due process. Id., 625. Although court did not hold an evidentiary hearing before ordering defendant to wear leg shackles, defendant’s right to fair trial before an impartial jury was not infringed since court detailed for the record its justification for ordering the use of restraints. 63 CA 386. Trial court properly denied defendant’s motion to suppress confession he gave to the police and various seized burglary tools; defendant’s confession was sufficiently attenuated from his initial detention to be purged of any possible taint or illegality and the burglary tools were found on the ground in plain view of police officers who were conducting a proper surveillance of defendant. 67 CA 634. Investigatory stop by extraterritorial police officer did not violate defendant’s right of personal liberty where police officer’s investigation was limited to requesting defendant’s license,
registration and insurance information before turning over the investigation to the correct municipal officers. 70 CA 297. Reiterated previous holdings that even if there was no probable cause for arrest, police officer could detain individual based on reasonable suspicion and totality of evidence, even if defendant wore different clothing than suspect. 74 CA 248. Defendant’s conviction of two counts of robbery in the first degree did not violate constitutionally protection against double jeopardy; with regard to each offense, state had to prove a different purpose—theft of money or property—and each had its own preclusive elements. 159 CA 250. Defendant’s conviction of two counts of violation of protective order under Sec. 53a-217(a)(3)(A) and criminal violation of protective order under Sec. 53a-223(a) did not violate constitutional protection against double jeopardy because legislature intended multiple punishments for offense of trespassing in violation of a protective order. 97 CA 72. A person is seized when his freedom of movement is restrained by physical force or show of authority, and the key consideration is whether, in view of all the circumstances, a reasonable person would have believed he was not free to leave, under objective standard focusing on reasonable person’s probable reaction to officer’s conduct, and in present case, defendant was under seizure once officer had approached his vehicle and asked him to produce his documents. 113 CA 250. Under Sec. 14-140(a), defendant’s convictions on multiple counts of violations arising out of a single vehicle violated defendant’s right against multiple punishments for the same offense. Id., 541. In light of the totality of circumstances including officer’s experience, information available to officer and rational inferences derived from such information, officer had a particularized and objective basis for suspecting defendant was involved in criminal activity and therefore investigatory stop was reasonable further investigating suspected crime was appropriate under the circumstances. 120 CA 47. Conviction of both criminal possession of a firearm under Sec. 53a-217(a)(3)(A) and criminal violation of protective order under Sec. 53a-223(a) does not constitute double jeopardy. 122 CA 399; judgment affirmed, see 307 C. 1. Section, when read in conjunction with Art. I, Sec. 13, does not create an ex post facto clause in Connecticut Constitution. 127 CA 336. Convictions for manslaughter in the first degree and carrying a dangerous weapon do not violate double jeopardy because manslaughter in the first degree does not require use of or carrying a dangerous weapon and carrying a dangerous weapon does not require the intent element that first degree manslaughter mandates. 131 CA 528. Sentences for murder and felony murder were ancillary to capital felony conviction, thus the convictions for murder and felony murder must be vacated. 145 CA 494; judgment affirmed, see 317 C. 741. Parole eligibility hearing under Sec. 54-125a(f) is a constitutionally adequate remedy for sentences that were imposed in violation of Miller v. Alabama, 132 S. Ct. 2455; resentencing not required. 167 CA 744. Defendant’s felony offender classifications and resulting enhanced sentences do not violate the due process guarantee that encompasses protection against double jeopardy because his conduct relating to his conviction of robbery in the first degree is temporally and substantively distinct from his conduct relating to his conviction of attempted escape from custody, and because robbery in the first degree and attempt to escape from custody are conceptually separate and distinct offenses that do not share any similar elements and both offenses require proof of facts the other does not. 173 CA 119. Mandatory minimum sentence of twenty-five years of incarceration imposed on juvenile homicide offender not violative of constitutional requirements because subsequent enactment of Sec. 54-125a(f) rendered offender eligible for parole. 177 CA 242.

An arrest by a police officer without a warrant is ground for an action for false imprisonment unless the arrest is authorized by Sec. 6-49. 22 CS 311. Original arrest of defendant on charge of assault being valid, subsequent proceedings upon victim’s death charging defendant with murder could be based on this arrest and were not invalidated by later issuance of invalid bench warrant. 26 CS 207. Cited. 28 CS 257. Right of self-expression in hair styling is constitutionally protected right of privacy and plaintiff allowed an injunction against defendants excluding him from school. Id., 375. Cited. 30 CS 584; 37 CS 515; 41 CS 356. The Blockburger analysis should apply because United States v. Dixon, 509 U.S. 688, overruled Grady v. Corbin, 495 U.S. 508, which utilized the “same conduct” test, and therefore subsequent prosecution for operating under the influence after defendant had paid fine for a speeding infraction arising from the
same incident is not barred by the double jeopardy clause. 47 CS 258. Department of Correction’s classification of petitioner as sexual offender despite the fact that petitioner had been acquitted of sexual assault charges is clearly unwarranted by law. 49 CS 416.

 Arrest without warrant pursuant to Sec. 6-49 not unlawful merely because pursuit of defendant by police officer was interrupted when defendant temporarily succeeded in eluding officer. 3 Conn. Cir. Ct. 42. A curfew to contain a riot imposed by mayor of New Haven under lawful empowering this action, held constitutional. 5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 22. Search of defendant pursuant to Sec. 54-33b and subsequent arrest constitutional. Id., 637. However forceful and persuasive the arguments may be compelling a determination that the Connecticut disorderly conduct statute, Sec. 53-175 is unconstitutional as containing no ascertainable standard of quiet, the circuit court should leave such a decision to higher courts. 6 Conn. Cir. Ct. 73, 77.

(Right of redress for injuries.)

Sec. 10.4 All courts shall be open, and every person, for an injury done to him in his person, property or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial or delay.

4 Liquors kept by an agent of the owner to sell or exchange in violation of law are a nuisance, and the owner cannot maintain replevin for them when levied upon, as property of the agent, by one of his creditors. 49 CS 166. Law imposing liability on railroad company for injuries caused by fire from its locomotives, is not in violation of this clause. 54 CS 455. Nor is the grade crossing law. 58 CS 536. Duty of court to direct a verdict for the defendant, when. 66 CS 241; 91 CS 442. Cited. 72 CS 528. No person can take redress for injury into his own hands. 88 CS 368. Courts should see that no judgment is rendered against one who has had no opportunity to be heard. 67 CS 9; and has power to prevent fraudulent advantage being gained by legal process. 68 CS 472. Discretion of court as to continuing action. 69 CS 186; 75 CS 308; Id., 314; 78 CS 654; 79 CS 380; 81 CS 474. Law creating taxing district within a city held valid. 104 CS 200. When foreign receiver may bring action in this state. Id., 670. Guarantees to every litigant to introduce all proper evidence; failure to admit evidence held error under this section. 107 CS 457. Right to have workmen’s compensation determined by act in effect at time of injury is a vested right. 112 CS 130, 142. Validating acts of 1929 ineffective to impair vested right to common law cause of action for personal injuries caused by negligence, which was never suspended by the guest statute. Id., 145. Special act validating a deficient notice to city of defective sidewalk held constitutional. 124 CS 183. Common control provision of unemployment compensation act is valid. 128 CS 213. “Injury” means one violative of established law; no action by child for alienation of mother’s affections. 134 CS 163. Retroactive statute impairing vested rights held unconstitutional. 136 CS 127. Amendments to unemployment compensation act did not impair vested right. 137 CS 129. Nonresident plaintiff may bring suit for support. Id., 404. Zoning ordinance prohibiting sale or display of new or used cars in any open lot in any zone is an unwarranted interference with the constitutional right to carry on a lawful business. Id., 701. Neither the federal government nor the state is under any constitutional obligation to allow a deduction for a tax imposed by the other. 141 CS 257. Does not require that taxation be equal and uniform. Id., 266. Same as federal constitution’s due process clause. 142 CS 699. Substantially same as the fourteenth amendment to U.S. Constitution. 143 CS 9. Cited. Id., 698. Word “injury” means a legal injury, that is, one violative of established law of which a court can properly take cognizance. 144 CS 155. A permit to sell liquor is a matter of privilege and not of right. By engaging in the liquor business the permittee assumes the risk of a variety of situations which could impose liability on him. It is not an unconstitutional exercise of the police power for a permittee who sells in violation of the law to be prevented from defending on the ground that the particular drink which he’s selling did not cause or contribute to the buyer’s intoxication. 241. “Injury” means an injury which is violative of established law of which a court can properly take cognizance. 145 CS 196. Depreciation of neighborhood because of housing project not such an injury as covered by this section. Substantially the same as due process clause of the federal constitution. Id. Provision in municipal building code which prohibited the repair of any building of nonfireproof construction within the inner fire limits of the city after it had been damaged to the extent of fifty per cent of the cost of replacing the original building, held not to violate due process. Id., 602. Building code made no provision for a hearing before issuance of a condemnation and demolition order, held not to violate due process as aggrieved person could appeal to review board and to the courts. Id. Regulations imposed on a lawful business cannot exceed what is reasonably necessary to accomplish their purpose. 148 CS 481. Question of constitutionality of statute (Sec. 17-273a) concerning return of indigent person to state of origin not determined as stipulated facts held inadequate. 149 CS 216. An act found to serve a public purpose is not rendered unconstitutional by the fact that it might incidentally benefit particular industries or lending institutions. 150 CS 333. Cited. Id., 336, footnote. Where change of zone deprived plaintiffs of any worthwhile rights or benefits in their land, defendant’s action in changing the zone was unreasonable and confiscatory and therefore in violation of this section. 151 CS 314. Compensation for taking; section does not apply where injury is only consequential and there has been no physical taking of land or any interest in it and no physical invasion of it. 152 CS 688. Court cannot strike down as unconstitutional a legislative enactment merely because it contains technical words the exact meaning of which is not evident, without explanation, to other persons disassociated from the technical field. 153 CS 465. Cited. Id., 574. Due process does not guarantee any particular form of state procedure. Due regard must be had to nature of proceeding and individual right affected by it and Sec. 8-127 affords sufficient due process for determination of redevelopment area. 156 CS 521. Has substantially same meaning as the due process clause of amendment XIV of federal constitution. Id. Applicant for readmission to the bar under circumstances where testimony of chairman of committee on recommendations had testified for his disbarment should have opportunity to cross-examine as right of due process of law. 157 CS 67. Exclusion of public except press and parents of parties from courtroom during testimony of female plaintiff as to acts of rape by defendant held properly ordered by trial court. Id., 198. Procedure for condemnation under the urban redevelopment statutes is not unconstitutional.

Art. I

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

161 and suspension until his acquittal, delay did not constitute a violation of his due process rights, and because he was suspended without pay from the time that he requested reinstatement until his disciplinary hearing; although there was a ten-month delay from the time of his acquittal until the time hearing was held, delay did not violate plaintiff’s due process rights. Id., 455. Where defendant was neither forced to exercise nor prevented from exercising the right to testify, defendant who invoked privilege against self-incrimination during trial dissolving marriage was not deprived of property without due process when court denied motion to continue dissolution trial until after completion of criminal proceeding. 115 CA 521. Delay of several months during divorce proceeding did not violate due process. 121 CA 451. Right to pursue judicial remedy is not abridged by requirement under Sec. 52-190a to obtain letter from similar health care provider in medical malpractice action because requirement is merely a procedural limitation that neither eliminates nor unreasonably burdens plaintiff’s right to legal recourse. 132 CA 68. Due process rights not violated when court decided motion to strike substitute complaint without deciding motion to strike original complaint; due process rights also not violated when court ignored conflict of interest issues raised in memoranda in opposition to motion to strike and allowed defendants to present a speaking motion. 144 CA 79. Sec. 31-296 procedural safeguards, postdeprivation remedies and public interest in providing speedy, effective, inexpensive method for determining workers' compensation claims are sufficient to satisfy due process requirements. Id., 413. Sec. 52-584 re statute of repose does not violate open courts provision. 154 CA 1. Violation of procedural due process when attorney was not given adequate notice of and time to prepare for disciplinary hearing in which court found him in willful violation of its orders and ordered attorney suspended from the practice of law for twenty days. 166 CA 557.


Cited. 3 Conn. Cir. Ct. 455. Defendant’s conviction under section 19-242 of selling toilet preparations and drug sundries at less than wholesale price reversed, since this section, as applied to these facts, is price-fixing legislation and as such is violative of due process provisions of federal and state constitutions. Id., 491. Beneficiary of welfare assistance has no vested right to aid and therefore no property in assistance subject to constitutional protection. 4 Conn. Cir. Ct. 449. Welfare regulations providing limits on cash surrender value of life insurance policies of beneficiaries of aid to dependent children found not arbitrary and not a denial of equal protection of laws. Id., 453; 454. Requirement that tenant give bond on appeal of summary process action not unconstitutional as to indigent tenants. 5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 282. However forceful and persuasive the arguments may be compelling a determination that the Connecticut disorderly conduct statute, Sec. 53-175, is unconstitutional as containing no ascertainable standard of quiet, the circuit court should leave such a decision to higher courts. 6 Conn. Cir. Ct. 73; 77.

(Right of private property.)

Sec. 11. The property of no person shall be taken for public use, without just compensation therefor.

1 Right to take private property. A city authorized to aid a railroad may lay a tax for that purpose; 15 C. 501; such authority is valid. 41 C. 234. But the state cannot raise money by taxation to pay a pension to civil war veterans. 85 C. 344. Taking the property of an inhabitant of a town under an execution against it is valid. 16 C. 381; 121 U.S. 121. Liquors illegally kept may be forfeited. 25 C. 286. Taxation is not the taking of private property without compensation; 23 C. 189; 32 C. 130; nor is imposition of liability on a railroad company for fires; 54 C. 459; nor a requirement that physicians report infectious diseases. 56 C. 225. A franchise may be taken. 17 C. 462; 81 C. 62. A town cannot authorize owner of cattle to pasture them on highway in front of another’s premises. 28 C. 169. Resolution authorizing trustees to sell property and invest proceeds for all concerned is valid. 44 C. 116, of right in general, see 69 C. 435. State can authorize town to take; 81 C. 675, whether it can for United States. 75 C. 319. Grant of power to private person must clearly appear. 69 C. 668; 75 C. 387; 87 C. 199. Power to take “adjacent land” includes what. 83 C. 137. Right to compensation does not extend to damages due to exercise of police power. 86 C. 561; 95 C. 364. Power extends to all property. 77 C. 421; 86 C. 151; Id., 361. Property already devoted to public use can be taken for another only by clear
authority. 72 C. 301; 77 C. 83; 86 C. 151; see 84 C. 522. Stock of a corporation may be taken; 77 C. 421; 78 C. 1; 203 U.S. 372; so mortgage rights; 76 C. 581; waters of a stream for sewage purposes. 69 C. 668; 72 C. 551; 76 C. 436. Rights of riparian proprietor. 69 C. 682. Property may be taken for a temporary purpose. 73 C. 387; 76 C. 446. Limitations in general statutes may apply to special charter. 72 C. 687; see 86 C. 166. Prior unlawful entry will not prevent taking. 86 C. 36. Zoning law upheld. 95 C. 364; see 104 C. 616, 637; 110 C. 92. 130. Statute forbidding bathing in tributary to reservoir, even as to riparian proprietors. 123 C. 492. Use of neighborhood because of erection of housing project not within purview of section. 145 C. 196. Power of eminent domain and police power distinguished. 146 C. 650. Zoning regulations did no more than offer assurance of measure of supervision by responsible public authority over conditions affecting public health, safety and general welfare, and consequently were proper exercise of police power. 149 C. 712. Where change of zone deprived plaintiffs of any worthwhile rights or benefits in their land, defendant’s action in changing the zone was unreasonable and confiscatory and therefore in violation of this section. 151 C. 314. Trial court properly considered in its valuation the possibility of recovering remediation costs from successor company of the former owner. 272 C. 14. Trial court properly considered availability of state economic development grant funds in calculating property’s fair market value. Id. Generally, under principles of inverse condemnation, property owner may seek compensation in an eminent domain proceeding for pretaking damages caused by the condemnor. 276 C. 426.

Public use; necessity, and its determination. Taking for a railroad is for a public use; 21 C. 305; 72 C. 488; 77 C. 417; so for a telephone. 90 C. 179. Land cannot be taken simply to improve a landscape. 60 C. 292; but see 95 C. 365. But license may be exacted for advertising on private land. 90 C. 663. Whether use is public is a question for the courts; taking to establish harbor lines is for such use. 60 C. 291. If property is ultimately to go to benefit private person, it is not taken for public use. 75 C. 92. Limitation to public use may be found in charter restrictions of municipality to which power is granted. 87 C. 200. Public use defined; construction of reservoirs to equalize flow of stream where one branch is taken for city water supply. Id., 204; 89 C. 671; see 241 U.S. 649; grant to private educational institution; 87 C. 421; to cemeteries. Id., 428. Delegating power; conclusiveness of legislative act as to public use and necessity; 69 C. 435; 72 C. 488; 76 C. 436; 77 C. 421; 85 C. 350; 86 C. 151; 87 C. 193; Id., 428, 203 U.S. 372; necessity must be reasonable. 86 C. 361. Power to authorize condemnation implies power to do so conditionally. 70 C. 626. Grant of power to build specific railroad determines necessity. 74 C. 662. Approval of taking larger piece will not cover taking of smaller. 83 C. 603. Economic development projects created and implemented pursuant to chapter 132 that by public or economic benefits of creates and contributing to urban revitalization satisfy the public use clause. Exercise of eminent domain power is unreasonable, in violation of public use clause, if the facts and circumstances of the particular case reveal that the taking specifically intended to benefit a private party. Delegation of eminent domain power to private persons rather than public officials is not unconstitutional where a public purpose is thereby advanced and where the benefit of the property taken is considered to be available to the general public. Determination of what property is necessary to be taken in any given case in effectuating the public purpose is, under our constitution, a matter for the exercise of legislative power. When legislature delegates the making of that determination to another agency, the decision of that agency is conclusive. Agency’s decision, however, is open to judicial review only to discover if it was unreasonable or in bad faith or was an abuse of the power conferred. 268 C. 1.

Compensation; taking. Raising abutments to railroad bridge so as to obstruct entrance to abutting property is not a taking. 21 C. 309; 66 C. 225. Damages once paid for raising causeway cover future changes. 29 C. 536. City may order railroad bridge to be widened without compensation, when. 32 C. 234. Injury to abutting property by railroad embankment not a taking; 42 C. 195; nor injury due to excavating or filling highway; 44 C. 250; nor is compelling railroad to pay portion of expense of bridge over highway; 60 C. 10; nor is change of grade in highway; 29 C. 536; 68 C. 79; 77 C. 438; 86 C. 566; nor consequential injuries due to improvement of navigation; 9 C. 442; nor consequential damages generally. 21 C. 305. Necessity may be chartered without compensation to old one, when. 30 C. 30; 39; see 10 U.S. 513. Meaning of taking. 54 C. 297; 69 C. 435; 72 C. 302; 82 C. 51; 85 C. 237. Forbidding further use of cemetery is not a taking. 62 C. 392. Discontinuing highway; interfering with access to land. 66 C. 225; 75 C. 348; 77 C. 438. Additional servitude in street by street, or street railway; 26 C. 259; 67 C. 197; 69 C. 146; 70 C. 610; 85 C. 401; temporary location; 75 C. 343; 671; 311; 72 C. 225; crossing of street by railroad; 72 C. 610; cutting new channel in navigable waters; Id., 685; 71 C. 65; discharge of sewage in stream. 72 C. 530. Reasonable use of highway for building materials is not a taking. 75 C. 343. As to construction of sewer in street, see 69 C. 171. Land is not taken till proceedings begun; effect of prior unlawful entry. 75 C. 229; 86 C. 36. Compensation must be made. 14 C. 152; 17 C. 59; 41 C. 93. A town cannot be deprived of a ferry without it. 17 C. 91. As to necessity of prepayment of damage. 19 C. 151; 49 C. 402; 54 C. 297; 70 C. 628; 77 C. 431; 95 C. 6, 229. A statute not providing for compensation is invalid. 69 C. 155; 72 C. 551; 75 C. 343; 95 C. 6. That taking is under order of public utilities commission does not obviate necessity of payment. 81 C. 381. Zoning law upheld. 95 C. 364; see 104 C. 616, 637; 110 C. 92. 130. Statute forbidding bathing in tributary to reservoir, even as to riparian proprietors. 123 C. 492. Use of neighborhood because of erection of housing project not within purview of section. 145 C. 196. Power of eminent domain and police power distinguished. 146 C. 650. Zoning regulations did no more than offer assurance of measure of supervision by responsible public authority over conditions affecting public health, safety and general welfare, and consequently were proper exercise of police power. 149 C. 712. Where change of zone deprived plaintiffs of any worthwhile rights or benefits in their land, defendant’s action in changing the zone was unreasonable and confiscatory and therefore in violation of this section. 151 C. 314. Trial court properly considered in its valuation the possibility of recovering remediation costs from successor company of the former owner. 272 C. 14. Trial court properly considered availability of state economic development grant funds in calculating property’s fair market value. Id. Generally, under principles of inverse condemnation, property owner may seek compensation in an eminent domain proceeding for pretaking damages caused by the condemnor. 276 C. 426.
authority to condemn is a sufficient declaration that use is public. 138 C. 582. Private property may be condemned for parking motor vehicles when public is served by taking vehicles from streets to relieve traffic congestion. 140 C. 8. 
Cited. 141 C. 135. Establishment of encroachment line by water resources commission not an unconstitutional taking of property for public use without compensation. 146 C. 650. “Taken” means exclusion of owner from his private use and possession and actual assumption of exclusive possession for public purposes by condemnor. 148 C. 47. Law intends condemnee be put in as good pecuniary condition by just compensation as if property had not been taken. Just compensation is ordinarily, but not necessarily, market value of property taken. 150 C. 530. Section does not apply where injury is only consequential and there has been no physical taking of land or any interest in it and no physical invasion of it. 152 C. 688. Change of zone from industrial to residential, reasonable under circumstances, did not constitute taking of property without just compensation although appellant was disadvantaged economically. 155 C. 310. Cited. Id., 318. Zoning commission’s refusal to change zonal classification of plaintiff’s property to that used recommended in merely advisory opinion concerning town plan of development was not a taking without just compensation as property still is usable for residence under its present zoning. 156 C. 99. “Taken” means generally exclusion of owner from his private 
use and possession and assumption of use and possession for public purpose by authority exercising right of eminent domain. Id., 131. Just compensation means full equivalent in money for property taken and includes interest on award from date of taking to date of payment by state. Id., 416. Just compensation is the value of the property taken considered with reference to the uses for which it is then adapted. 159 C. 407. The issue before the referee was the fair value of the subject property. The referee correctly concluded that evidence relating to the administrative procedure by means of which the commissioner’s assessment was arrived at was irrelevant. Id., 443. Cited. 163 C. 214. Referee, in determining the damages, should have awarded an amount sufficient to replace all that was taken and not just the portion of the parkland condemned. 165 C. 768. Doctrine of sovereign immunity not available to the state as a defense to claims under this section. 167 C. 334. Doctrine of sovereign immunity to suit does not apply to actions seeking nothing more than a declaration of rights in taking of property. Id. State’s substantial interference with plaintiff’s right to use and enjoyment of property constitutes a taking hereunder. Id. Definition of “taken.” 169 C. 195. Even absent an actual physical appropriation, property is taken in constitutional sense when it cannot be utilized by condemnee for any reasonable and proper purpose or when economic utilization of it is, for all practical purposes, destroyed. 171 C. 257. Cited. 172 C. 427; 175 C. 576; 178 C. 579; 179 C. 293; 180 C. 11. Merely because the total value of the property has decreased does not justify a conclusion that there has been an unconstitutional taking. Id., 402. Cited. 185 C. 145; 186 C. 136. Without face of record indicated that facts in complaint did not amount to unconstitutional taking, a claimed jurisdictional defect (sovereign immunity) required dismissal of the complaint. 190 C. 622. Determination of interest in condemnation proceedings is a fact of just compensation. 192 C. 377. Cited. 200 C. 151. Unconstitutional taking without compensation. Id. Cited. 208 C. 146. Due process cited. Id. Cited. 209 C. 480; Id., 724. Unconstitutional taking cited. Id. Cited. 211 C. 382; 214 C. 225. Constitutional right to just compensation cited. 215 C. 437. Taking of property without compensation cited. Id., 616. Cited. 216 C. 320. Unconstitutional and confiscatory cited. Id. “Taking” cited. Id. Taking property without just compensation cited. 217 C. 447. Cited. Id., 588. Taking of property without just compensation cited. 218 C. 737. Unconstitutional taking without just compensation cited. 219 C. 51. Burden of demonstrating finality not met. Id., 404. Unconstitutional taking of property without compensation, “taking,” “confiscation” cited. Id. Unconstitutional deprivation of any reasonable use of land was confiscatory cited. 220 C. 584. Taking of property without just compensation cited. Id., 914. Cited. 221 C. 736. Unconstitutional “taking” and sovereign immunity discussed. 222 C. 280. Taking of property without just compensation cited. Id., 402; 224 C. 124. Unconstitutional taking, taking issue, unreasonably taken cited. Id. Taking of property without just compensation cited. 227 C. 71. Unconstitutional taking of property without compensation cited. 228 C. 187. Id., 785. Unconstitutional taking of property without just compensation cited. Id. Cited. 229 C. 247. Constitutional “taking” cited. 230 C. 140. Cited. 231 C. 418. Due process of law cited. Id. Cited. 233 C. 557; 234 C. 221. Taking claim cited. 236 C. 418. Right of property owners to vote on constitutionality of tax cited. Id. Municipal traffic regulation prohibiting vehicular traffic on city street for three hours each weekday from approximately May through October did not constitute taking of plaintiffs’ property for which they were entitled to just compensation, plaintiffs having failed to establish a causal relationship between the street closing and any decline in the value of their property. 244 C. 206. Plaintiff failed to prove a reasonable expectation of property owners to vote on property tax cited. 245 C. 529. Evidence of environmental contamination and remediation cost is relevant to valuation of real property taken by eminent domain in a condemnation proceeding. 256 C. 813. Connecticut law on inverse condemnation requires total destruction of property’s economic value or substantial destruction of an owner’s ability to use or enjoy property and party was not deprived of all reasonable and proper use of property and had introduced no evidence that property could not be marketed for highest and best use. 284 C. 55. In inverse condemnation claim, plaintiff failed to demonstrate that zoning regulations and board’s refusal to issue variance deprived plaintiff of viable use of property since plaintiff was free to maintain current use as water well, despite high radon levels in raw water, because no final action had occurred barring current use and no evidence was offered re safety of water at point of residential use. 287 C. 282. Trial court should have dismissed state employee’s claim of unconstitutional taking of group health insurance stock brought under a “group as a whole” theory; trial court properly dismissed constructive trust and resulting trust claims. 296 C. 186. Plaintiffs did not have a vested property interest in unclaimed deposits attributable to the period from December 1, 2008, through March 31, 2009, and, accordingly, the provision in P.A. 09-1 that all unclaimed deposits accruing during that period must be paid to the state does not rise to the level of an unconstitutional taking of property. 309 C. 810. Inverse condemnation of rental property occurred when taking of adjacent parking lot by eminent domain resulted in more than an eighty percent diminution in property’s value, substantially destroying the use of the rental property. 326 C. 139.

Depreservation of property without just compensation cited. 3 CA 531, 535. Cited. 4 CA 271; 11 CA 439. Unconstitutional taking of property without just compensation cited. 18 CA 69. Cited. 20 CA 148. Taking without just compensation...

Necessary implication that property of no person shall be taken for private use regardless of any procedure for compensation. Meaning of public use discussed. Constitutionality of chapter 913 discussed. 24 CS 328. Zoning restrictions applicable only to gasoline filling stations not unconstitutional as applicable to a class. 26 CS 475. Provision for cash contribution in lieu of land requirement in regulations for subdivision plan, where moneys are not collected for direct benefit of subdivision, held a tax and unconstitutional. 27 CS 78. Plaintiff failed to prove that regulation of defendant zoning commission requiring a distance of 1,500 feet between gasoline station sites deprived him of his property rights. Id., 363. Cited. 31 CS 216. Expectancy of employment is not a recognized property interest and challenge of constitutional validity of New Haven police commissioner’s discretion in making appointments of supernumerary policemen by candidate denied. Id., 362. Cited. 34 CS 52. As lessee’s option to purchase constitutes a right in property, lessee cannot be divested of it through the medium of condemnation without just compensation. Lessee Texaco entitled to judgment for excess of total award above optioned purchase price. Id., 194. Cited. 35 CS 303; 37 CS 515. Just compensation cited. 38 CS 24. Continued possession of rental property by the state without authorization from landlord, without statutory authority and without resorting to eminent domain, after lease has expired, amounts to unconstitutional taking of property. 40 CS 171. Recovery for fair value of use and occupancy of property constitutionally condemned should be denied when condemnee’s property taken without his knowledge. Id., 202. Cited. 41 CS 196. Provisions requiring just compensation cited. Id. Unconstitutional taking of property cited. 42 CS 256. Evidence of environmental contamination should be excluded in eminent domain valuation proceeding. 46 CS 355. Takings clause; standard for determining value of property that is partially taken and for determining damages discussed. Id. Requirement in Sec. 22a-254(a)(d) that deposit initiators pay outstanding bottle deposit balance to the state for the period from December 1, 2008, to March 31, 2009, is a taking without compensation. 51 CS 425. Sovereign immunity is not available as a defense to claims for just compensation under section. Id., 636.

(Writ of habeas corpus.)

Sec. 12.1 The privileges of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless, when in case of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it; nor in any case, but by the legislature.

1 The clause de suspension of the writ of habeas corpus has no reference to a reasonable delay occasioned in the disposition of the case. 33 C. 329. In habeas corpus proceedings, granting bail pending appeal, if proper at all, is discretion ary. 78 C. 155. Where defendant had been represented by a special public defender who failed to proceed with his appeal on the grounds that he could not do so conscientiously and the court denied his motion for appointment of other counsel, his rights have been violated under the equal protection clause of the fourteenth amendment to the U.S. Constitution and there was no reasonable justifying that he be discharged from prison until he has further request, counsel is appointed and the necessary extensions of time to perfect appeal are granted. 152 C. 501. In same case, plaintiff cannot demand that other counsel be appointed if new counsel also concludes that there is no substantial error which he can assign on appeal. Id. Where on habeas corpus it has properly been determined that a right of appeal required by the federal constitution has been denied, any rule restricting an appeal because of lapse of time is inapplicable. Id. Cited. 180 C. 153; 188 C. 98; 196 C. 309; 223 C. 834; 233 C. 557. To obtain habeas relief on the basis of a freestanding claim of actual innocence requires affirmative evidence that petitioners did not commit the crimes of which they were convicted, not simply the discrediting of evidence on which the conviction rested. 301 C. 544.

Dismissal of petition for writ of habeas corpus upheld. 49 CA 31. Two-prong test for claim of ineffective assistance of counsel in petition for writ of habeas corpus cited. Id., 52. Mere allegation of a constitutional right is insufficient to meet initial hurdle of proving an abuse of discretion when habeas court has denied certification to appeal. Id., 75. Two-pronged test for petitioner to obtain appellate review of dismissal of petition for habeas corpus. 51 CA 305. In appeal of judgment dismissing petition for habeas corpus, petitioner’s claim that trial and appellate counsels provided ineffective assistance is reviewed under a two-pronged test. Id., 615. Test for proving whether dismissal of petition for writ of habeas corpus was an abuse of discretion discussed. 57 CA 307. Where court found that habeas corpus petitioner failed to prove that his counsel’s representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness and that said counsel had not represented conflicting interests, therefore not denying defendant his due process rights, it was held that the habeas court did not abuse its discretion in dismissing petition for certification to appeal denial of the writ. 61 CA 347.

(No attainder.)

Sec. 13.1 No person shall be attainted of treason or felony, by the legislature.

1 Cited. 155 C. 318; 233 C. 557. Ban on assault weapons, Secs. 53-202a–53-202k, is not a bill of attainder. 234 C. 455. Prohibition against bill of attainder cited. Id.

Cited. 34 CA 557. Bills of attainder cited. Id. Cited. 43 CA 176. Violation of Connecticut Constitution cited. Id. Section, when read in conjunction with Art. I, Sec. 9, does not create an ex post facto clause in Connecticut Constitution. 127 CA 336.
(Right to assemble and petition.)

Sec. 14. The citizens have a right, in a peaceable manner, to assemble for their common good, and to apply to those invested with the powers of government, for redress of grievances, or other proper purposes, by petition, address or remonstrance.

1 Cited. 155 C. 318. Court held defendant had no duty to adopt the specific language requested in preparing petitions for circulation either under provisions of city charter or state statutes. 184 C. 410. Both Connecticut Constitution Art. I, Sec. 4 and this section are designed as a safeguard against acts of the state and do not limit the private conduct of individuals or persons. 192 C. 48. Right of petition cited. 197 C. 141. Cited. 204 C. 287; Id., 683; 205 C. 495. Deprivation of fundamental state constitutional rights cited. Id. Cited. 219 C. 657; 232 C. 345; 233 C. 557; 234 C. 455; Id., 513; 239 C. 356. Enumerated constitutional rights cited. Id. In order to prevail on claim that municipal ordinance violates state constitution plaintiff must identify the specific additional expressive rights recognized under state constitution and describe how such rights are infringed upon by the ordinance. 254 C. 799. Town ordinance restricting park access to residents and their guests violates freedom of assembly guarantee. 257 C. 318. Minimal state involvement present in private shopping mall does not constitute state action. 270 C. 261. Under the state constitution, employee speech pursuant to official job duties on certain matters of significant public interest is protected from employer discipline in a public workplace; modified balancing test in 391 U.S. 563 and 461 U.S. 138 applies to speech by a public employee pursuant to the employee’s official duties. 319 C. 175.

Cited. 38 CA 306. Involved right to free speech cited; “fighting words” limitation cited. Id. Cited. 46 CA 559. Court will not review freedom of association claim that was not preserved at trial and does not meet the third prong of the State v. Golding test. 47 CA 149.

Private property owners rights are subordinated to rights under this section and Sec. 4 of this article. 37 CS 90. Cited. Id., 515. Civil union legislation does not deny plaintiffs, eight same sex couples, the right of free expression and association because civil union and marriage in Connecticut now share same benefits, protections and responsibilities under law, Connecticut Constitution requires that there be equal protection and due process of law, not that there be equivalent nomenclature for such protection and process. 49 CS 644.

(Right to bear arms.)

Sec. 15. Every citizen has a right to bear arms in defense of himself and the state.


Cited. 15 CA 161. Right to bear arms cited. Id.; Id., 342. Court’s instructions on the “combat by agreement” exception to self defense did not violate defendant’s right to carry a firearm. 84 CA 551.

Cited. 36 CS 108.

(Military power subordinate to civil.)

Sec. 16. The military shall, in all cases, and at all times, be in strict subordination to the civil power.

(Quarterming of soldiers.)

Sec. 17. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

(No hereditary emoluments.)

Sec. 18. No hereditary emoluments, privileges or honors, shall ever be granted, or conferred in this state.

(Trial by jury.)

Sec. 19. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate.

1 Amended by Article IV, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Equal protection. No segregation or discrimination.)

Sec. 20. No person shall be denied the equal protection of the law nor be subjected to segregation or discrimination in the exercise or enjoyment of his civil or political rights because of religion, race, color, ancestry or national origin.

1 Amended by Article V, and Article XXI., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
ARTICLE SECOND.

OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS.

(Distribution of powers.)

1The powers of government shall be divided into three distinct departments, and each of them confided to a separate magistracy, to wit, those which are legislative, to one; those which are executive, to another; and those which are judicial, to another.

1 Amended by Article XVIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE THIRD.*

OF THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

* Qualification for admission as attorney a judicial matter and not under control of legislature. 145 C. 222. Cited. 175 C. 586; 222 C. 166.

Cited. 11 CS 489.

(Legislative power, in whom vested.)

Sec. 1.1 The legislative power of this state shall be vested in two distinct houses or branches; the one to be styled the senate, the other the house of representatives, and both together the general assembly. The style of their laws shall be: Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened.

1 The general assembly is vested with power to enact retrospective legislation. 4 C. 227; 15 C. 495–498; 28 C. 102; 30 C. 155; Id., 327; 77 C. 528; 78 C. 427; 81 C. 213; 104 C. 584; 3 Dal. 391. The constitution is a grant, not a limitation of power. 85 C. 319; 96 C. 112. Where the constitution requires that an act should be done generally, the general assembly has power to prescribe the mode. 13 C. 119; 22 C. 632, 633. In matters of the nature of contractual relations the general assembly may modify or restrict the future exercise of its powers. 17 C. 40; Id., 93; 36 C. 282. The general assembly has power to validate an usurious contract; 28 C. 102; 30 C. 155; or an invalid tax lien. 90 C. 312; 104 C. 584. See 107 C. 705. Statutes affecting remedies, although retrospective, are constitutional. 30 C. 324. A statute providing that votes in an election of state officers might be taken outside the limits of the state held unconstitutional. Id., 591. The legislature may delegate governmental power to municipal corporations; 39 C. 183; 60 C. 103; 80 C. 480; or to subordinate boards. 88 C. 471; 89 C. 530; see 151 U.S. 556. Prior to the adoption of Art. 10, Sec. 3 of 1818 constitution, the general assembly had power to authorize towns to aid in the construction of railways. 41 C. 234. Local option law held not a delegation of legislative power. 42 C. 369–374. Power of general assembly over the assets of an insurance company. Id., 594–598. The general assembly may repeal any law, except those in the nature of grants. 45 C. 142. A special act extending the time for an appeal from probate held constitutional. Id., 313. Legislation in the exercise of the police power of the state held constitutional. Id., 358. An act authorizing a tenant in tail to convey the property in fee simple held constitutional. 23 C. 94; 44 C. 109; 51 C. 45. The general assembly may at any time change the laws of inheritance. Id., 64. Commissions to cause removal of grade crossings may be created by the legislature. 54 C. 297, 298.

Power of legislature over local municipalities. 68 C. 140; 10 How. 511; 170 U.S. 309. The legislature is the sole authority that can act for the state in accepting a trust. 69 C. 64. The general assembly cannot authorize the courts nor the judges thereof to exercise powers essentially legislative, the execution of which is not incidental to the discharge of any judicial function. Id., 576; 72 C. 4. Duty of legislature to provide for support of judiciary. 78 C. 547. Laws must be certain; Id., 266; and accord with republican form of government. 81 C. 536. Legislature may enact succession tax law with reasonable classification of estates. 76 C. 241. May repeal forfeiture to be recovered in qui tam action, to affect pending suits. 78 C. 428. May delegate to commission determination of number of railway tracks to be allowed on highway bridge; 89 C. 531; or value of condemned property; 76 C. 566; but cannot grant to it legislative discretion. 89 C. 530. Determines what property shall be taxed; 85 C. 124; Id., 348; but power not unlimited. 73 C. 255; 85 C. 344; 90 C. 666; 6 Wall. 594; 100 U.S. 491.

Cannot grant state aid to all veterans of civil war resident in the state. 85 C. 344. May require records kept by employers as to their employees to be open to inspection by public official. 86 C. 141. May validate acts not originally in constitutional form. 87 C. 506. A grant to a municipality of the right to condemn land need not follow this form. Id. Legislative grant can land between high and low water. 88 C. 12. Power to establish and maintain highways; 68 C. 131; 75 C. 451; to impose burden of building sidewalks and curbs, of paving, keeping sidewalks clean, etc. Id., 471; 76 C. 97; 77 C. 219; 83 C. 204; 203 U.S. 379. Power over public officers and their salaries; granting extra compensation without approval of governor. 78 C. 553. May fix terms of judges. 87 C. 555. May impose on town payment of officer appointed by state; 76 C. 167; of control of towns in general, see 10 How. 511; 170 U.S. 309. May make statute of limitation applicable to pending action. 77 C. 528. Can prohibit marriage of epileptics. 78 C. 242. Can prescribe conditions of admission to learned professions. 79 C. 55. Has wide discretion
as to penalty for criminal act. 83 C. 1. May fix arbitrary sum to be paid by railroad for blocking highway. 82 C. 1. Power over
municipal corporations. 68 C. 140. Our legislature has broader powers than those of some states. 67 C. 465. Cannot authorize
change in charitable trust. 85 C. 309. Legislature can establish statutory crime of libel, despite its existence at common law.
90 C. 98. For limitations on power of validation, see 107 C. 705; on power to delegate rate making to a municipality; 106 C.
576. May determine where trolley company may lay tracks within a city, or delegate that power to the city. 107 C. 321. Statute
delegating to milk administrator power to set minimum prices held not to afford requisite standards of policy and procedure.
126 C. 623. Act requiring mayor’s approval of application for license to sell gasoline held not to set up sufficient guides for
mayor’s discretion. 128 C. 701–705. An act which serves no other purpose than individual gain is beyond the legislature’s
power hereunder. 133 C. 511. Cited. 135 C. 653. Power to adopt town plan rests solely upon police power, and is valid as to
property owners affected only after notice and opportunity to be heard plus opportunity to appeal to courts. 137 C. 84. Cre-
ation of independent authorities to effectuate a public purpose within the area of the municipality is a proper exercise of the
legislative function. 140 C. 8.

Court review of legislation enacted under police power discussed. 147 C. 48. Challenge of unconstitutional dele-
gation of legislative power is successfully met if ordinance declares a legislative policy, establishes primary standards for
carrying it out or lays down an intelligible principle to which agency must conform with a proper regard for
protection of public interest. Regulations themselves are not unconstitutional because of failure to establish adequate
standards to meet constitutional requirement. 149 C. 712. Delegation of legislative power in chapter 579 to a private
 corporation is constitutional if it serves a public purpose. In creating agency to administer law complete in itself and
designed to accomplish particular purpose, legislature, having established primary standards to carry out law, may
authorize agency to adopt rules and regulations to execute provisions of law. 150 C. 333. Objection based on unconstit-
tutional delegation of legislative power overcome. 152 C. 57–59. Claim that act authorizing insurance rate-regulatory
procedures constituted an illegal delegation of legislative power to insurance commissioner and private insurance
companies held invalid. 153 C. 465, 478. Legislature cannot provide for a suspension of probate court judges by
probate court administrator as constitution establishes a four-year term for probate judges. 157 C. 150. Fixing of court
fees is a legislative function and attempted delegation of this power to probate court administrator is unconstitutional.
Id. Public purpose for legislative acts, defined. 162 C. 291. Constitutionality of chapter 581 (Secs. 32–32–32–46, 1972 public act 248, the “Connecticut Product Development Corporation Act”) upheld. 167 C. 111. Court has long
held that every presumption will be in favor of the constitutionality of a legislative act and parties challenging the
constitutionality of an act in a proceeding seeking declaratory relief have the burden of showing its invalidity be-
oyond a reasonable doubt. Id. For legislative delegation of powers to an administrative instrumentality to survive a
constitutional attack, statute must declare a legislative policy, establish primary standards or lay down an intelligible principle to
which the instrumentality must conform. Within these limitations, statute may authorize instrumentality to supply the
details of its operations by passing its own rules and regulations. Id. Modern trend holds that statutory
standards are constitutionally sufficient so long as they are described as definitely as reasonably practicable under
the circumstances. Id. Chapter 581 (Secs. 32–32–32–46, 1972 public act 248, the “Connecticut Product Development
Corporation Act”) contains adequate standards; no improper delegation of legislative power has resulted in contra-
tention of this article and section. Id., 123. Cited. 174 C. 146; 193 C. 670; 194 C. 165. Valid or invalid delegation of

Cited. 23 CA 221. The enactment clause provision refers only to laws passed by General Assembly and not to pub-
lished compilations of all laws passed by legislature in a given session, as is required to be prepared and published by
statute. 123 CA 862. Claims act, Chapter 53, is not an unconstitutional delegation of authority by the legislature. 133
CA 479.

Challenge of constitutional delegation of legislative power is successfully met if statute declares a legislative policy,
establishes primary standards for carrying it out, or lays down intelligible principle to which agency must conform, with
proper regard for protection of public interests, and affords a resort to courts for protection of both public interests and
private rights. 23 CS 357.

(General assembly, when and where held. Adjournment. Reconvened session to consider vetoes.)

Sec. 2.1 There shall be a regular session of the general assembly to commence on the
Wednesday following the first Monday of the January next succeeding the election of its
members, and at such other times as the general assembly shall judge necessary; but the
person administering the office of governor may, on special emergencies, convene the
general assembly at any other time. All regular and special sessions of the general assem-
by shall be held at Hartford, but the person administering the office of governor may,
in case of special emergency, convene the assembly at any other place in the state. The
general assembly shall adjourn each regular session not later than the first Wednesday after
the first Monday in June following its organization and shall adjourn each special session
upon completion of its business. If any bill passed by any regular or special session or any
appropriation item described in Section 16 of Article Fourth has been disapproved by the
governor prior to its adjournment, and has not been reconsidered by the assembly, or is so
disapproved after such adjournment, the secretary of the state shall reconvene the general
assembly on the second Monday after the last day on which the governor is authorized to transmit or has transmitted every bill to the secretary with his objections pursuant to Section 15 of Article Fourth of this constitution, whichever occurs first; provided if such Monday falls on a legal holiday the general assembly shall be reconvened on the next following day. The reconvened session shall be for the sole purpose of reconsidering and, if the assembly so desires, repassing such bills. The general assembly shall adjourn sine die not later than three days following its reconvening.

1 Amended by Article III., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Senate, number, qualifications.)

Sec. 3. 1 The senate shall consist of not less than thirty and not more than fifty members, each of whom shall be an elector residing in the senatorial district from which he is elected. Each senatorial district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one senator.

1 Amended by Article II., Sec. 1, and Article XV., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(House of representatives, how constituted.)

Sec. 4. 1 The house of representatives shall consist of not less than one hundred twenty-five and not more than two hundred twenty-five members, each of whom shall be an elector residing in the assembly district from which he is elected. Each assembly district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one representative. For the purpose of forming assembly districts no town shall be divided except for the purpose of forming assembly districts wholly within the town.

1 Amended by Article II., Sec. 2, and Article XV., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Districts to be consistent with federal standards.)

Sec. 5. 1 The establishment of districts in the general assembly shall be consistent with federal constitutional standards.

1 Amended by Article XVI., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Decennial reapportionment.)

Sec. 6. 1 a. The assembly and senatorial districts as now established by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next after the completion of the next census of the United States. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, enact such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session following the completion of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, enact such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.

b. If the general assembly fails to enact a plan of districting by the first day of the April next following the completion of the decennial census of the United States, the governor shall forthwith appoint a commission consisting of the eight members designated by the president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the house of representatives, each of whom shall designate two members of the commission, provided that there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more
than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house.

c. The commission shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and it shall submit a plan of districting to the secretary of the state by the first day of the July next succeeding the appointment of its members. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least six members of the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law.

d. If by the first day of the July next succeeding the appointment of its members the commission fails to submit a plan of districting, a board of three persons shall forthwith be empaneled. The speaker of the house of representatives and the minority leader of the house of representatives shall each designate, as one member of the board, a judge of the superior court of the state, provided that there are members of no more than two political parties in the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in the house of representatives, all members belonging to the parties other than that of the speaker shall select one of their number, who shall then designate, as one member of the board, a judge of the superior court of the state, in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of the house of representatives. The two members of the board so designated shall select an elector of the state as the third member.

e. The board shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and shall, by the first day of the October next succeeding its selection, submit a plan of districting to the secretary. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least two members of the board. Upon receiving such plan, the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law.

1 Amended by Article XII., Article XVI., Sec. 2, Article XXVI., and Article XXX., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Canvass and declaration of votes. Return and result to be submitted to both houses.)

Sec. 7. The treasurer, secretary of the state, and comptroller shall canvass publicly the votes for senators and representatives. The person in each senatorial district having the greatest number of votes for senator shall be declared to be duly elected for such district, and the person in each assembly district having the greatest number of votes for representative shall be declared to be duly elected for such district. The general assembly shall provide by law the manner in which an equal and the greatest number of votes for two or more persons so voted for for senator or representative shall be resolved. The return of votes, and the result of the canvass, shall be submitted to the house of representatives and to the senate on the first day of the session of the general assembly. Each house shall be the final judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members.

(General assembly, election.)

Sec. 8.1 A general election for members of the general assembly shall be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, biennially, in the even-numbered years. The general assembly shall have power to enact laws regulating and prescribing the
order and manner of voting for such members, for filling vacancies in either the house of representatives or the senate, and providing for the election of representatives or senators at some time subsequent to the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in all cases when it shall so happen that the electors in any district shall fail on that day to elect a representative or senator.

1 Cited. 163 C. 637.

(Counting of votes. Return of votes.)

Sec. 9.1 At all elections for members of the general assembly the presiding officers in the several towns shall receive the votes of the electors, and count and declare them in open meeting. The presiding officers shall make and certify duplicate lists of the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each. One list shall be delivered within three days to the town clerk, and within ten days after such meeting, the other shall be delivered under seal to the secretary of the state.

1 Statutes allowing soldiers to vote in the field for state officers held unconstitutional. 30 C. 591.

(Term of office.)

Sec. 10. The members of the general assembly shall hold their offices from the Wednesday following the first Monday of the January next succeeding their election until the Wednesday after the first Monday of the third January next succeeding their election, and until their successors are duly qualified.

(Dual job ban.)

Sec. 11.1 No member of the general assembly shall, during the term for which he is elected, hold or accept any appointive position or office in the judicial or executive department of the state government, or in the courts of the political subdivisions of the state, or in the government of any county. No member of congress, no person holding any office under the authority of the United States and no person holding any office in the judicial or executive department of the state government or in the government of any county shall be a member of the general assembly during his continuance in such office.

1 Statutory dual job prohibition as creating disqualification for second office or as implying resignation of first office. 146 C. 299. Does not violate equal protection guarantees or first amendment of the U.S. Constitution. State college teacher is appointive position. Section was intended to encompass state employment generally. Not void for vagueness or impermissibly over broad. 175 C. 586.

Cited. 9 CA 825; 37 CA 348.

(Officers. Quorum.)

Sec. 12.1 The house of representatives, when assembled, shall choose a speaker, clerk, and other officers. The senate shall choose a president pro tempore, clerk and other officers, except the president. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may prescribe.

1 Clerks proper custodians of files and records of legislature during its sessions. 77 C. 262. Cited. 135 C. 653.

(Powers of each house.)

Sec. 13.1 Each house shall determine the rules of its own proceedings, and punish members for disorderly conduct, and, with the consent of two-thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same cause; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the legislature of a free and independent state.

1 Courts will not enter into question whether legislature has followed correct procedure in passing act. 79 C. 152. Cited. 135 C. 653; 194 C. 165.

Cited. 11 CA 342.
(Journal. Yeas and nays.)
Sec. 14.¹ Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same when required by one-fifth of its members, except such parts as in the judgment of a majority require secrecy. The yeas and nays of the members of either house shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journals.

¹ Cited. 135 C. 653.
Cited. 31 CS 392.

(Privilege from arrest. Privilege as to speech or debates.)
Sec. 15.¹ The senators and representatives shall, in all cases of civil process, be privileged from arrest, during any session of the general assembly, and for four days before the commencement and after the termination of any session thereof. And for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

¹ Cited. 192 C. 704; 197 C. 566. Issuance of subpoena by impeachment committee not protected by speech and debate clause where there is a colorable claim brought in good faith. 271 C. 540.

Plaintiff’s claims against legislative defendants in their official capacities barred by absolute legislative immunity provided by speech and debate clause. 148 CA 605.

(Debates to be public.)
Sec. 16.¹ The debates of each house shall be public, except on such occasions as in the opinion of the house may require secrecy.

¹ Cited. 232 C. 345.

(Salary. Transportation.)
Sec. 17. The salary of the members of the general assembly and the transportation expenses of its members in the performance of their legislative duties shall be determined by law.

ARTICLE FOURTH.*

OF THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

* Cited. 175 C. 586.
Cited. 11 CS 489; 41 CS 525.

(State officers, election date.)
Sec. 1.¹ A general election for governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of the state, treasurer and comptroller shall be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1966, and quadrennially thereafter.

¹ Amended by Article I., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Terms of officers.)
Sec. 2. Such officers shall hold their respective offices from the Wednesday following the first Monday of the January next succeeding their election until the Wednesday following the first Monday of the fifth January succeeding their election and until their successors are duly qualified.

(Governor and lieutenant-governor voted for as unit.)
Sec. 3. In the election of governor and lieutenant-governor, voting for such offices shall be as a unit. The name of no candidate for either office, nominated by a political
party or by petition, shall appear on the voting machine ballot labels except in con-
junction with the name of the candidate for the other office.

(Counting of votes. Return of votes. Canvass and declaration of votes. Choice
by general assembly, when and how made.)

Sec. 4. At the meetings of the electors in the respective towns held quadrennially
as herein provided for the election of state officers, the presiding officers shall receive
the votes and shall count and declare the same in the presence of the electors. The
presiding officers shall make and certify duplicate lists of the persons voted for, and of
the number of votes for each. One list shall be delivered within three days to the town
clerk, and within ten days after such meeting, the other shall be delivered under seal
to the secretary of the state. The votes so delivered shall be counted, canvassed and
declared by the treasurer, secretary, and comptroller, within the month of November.
The vote for treasurer shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the secretary and
comptroller only; the vote for secretary shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the
treasurer and comptroller only; and the vote for comptroller shall be counted, canvassed
and declared by the treasurer and secretary only. A fair list of the persons and number
of votes given for each, together with the returns of the presiding officers, shall be, by
the treasurer, secretary and comptroller, made and laid before the general assembly,
then next to be held, on the first day of the session thereof. In the election of governor,
lieutenant-governor, secretary, treasurer, comptroller and attorney general, the person
found upon the count by the treasurer, secretary and comptroller in the manner herein
provided, to be made and announced before December fifteenth of the year of the elec-
tion, to have received the greatest number of votes for each of such offices, respectively,
shall be elected and announced before December fifteenth of the year of the elec-
tion, to have received the greatest number of votes for each of such offices, respectively,
shall be elected thereto; provided, if the election of any of them shall be contested as
provided by statute, and if such a contest shall proceed to final judgment, the person
found by the court to have received the greatest number of votes shall be elected. If two
or more persons shall be found upon the count of the treasurer, secretary and comptrol-
ter to have received an equal and the greatest number of votes for any of said offices,
and the election is not contested, the general assembly on the second day of its session
shall hold a joint convention of both houses, at which, without debate, a ballot shall be
taken to choose such officer from those persons who received such a vote; and the bal-
loting shall continue on that or subsequent days until one of such persons is chosen by
a majority vote of those present and voting. The general assembly shall have power to
enact laws regulating and prescribing the order and manner of voting for such officers.
The general assembly shall by law prescribe the manner in which all questions concern-
ing the election of a governor or lieutenant-governor shall be determined.

1 The legislature cannot authorize electors to vote for state officers in any place other than as prescribed. 30 C. 591.
Electors’ meetings must be held at the time named in the constitution. Id., 603. A joint declaration of the result of the
election is indispensable. 61 C. 359–366. The particular procedure prescribed by the constitution must be followed. Id.,
366; 62 C. 284. The direction to proceed to choose on the second day of the session prohibits a choice at a later day. 61
C. 366–374, but see 62 C. 284.

(Governor. Qualifications.)

Sec. 5. The supreme executive power of the state shall be vested in the governor.
No person who is not an elector of the state, and who has not arrived at the age of
thirty years, shall be eligible.

1 If no successor has been elected, the governor then in office remains the de jure as well as de facto governor. 61 C.

(Lieutenant-governor, qualifications.)

Sec. 6. The lieutenant-governor shall possess the same qualifications as are herein
prescribed for the governor.
(Compensation of governor and lieutenant-governor.)
Sec. 7. The compensations of the governor and lieutenant-governor shall be established by law, and shall not be varied so as to take effect until after an election, which shall next succeed the passage of the law establishing such compensations.

(Governor to command militia.)
Sec. 8. The governor shall be captain general of the militia of the state, except when called into the service of the United States.

(Governor may require information.)
Sec. 9. He may require information in writing from the officers in the executive department, on any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

(Power to adjourn general assembly.)
Sec. 10.1 The governor, in case of a disagreement between the two houses of the general assembly, respecting the time of adjournment, may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper, not beyond the day of the next stated session.
1 Whether governor had right to adjourn general assembly, quaere. 135 C. 655.

(Information and recommendations to general assembly.)
Sec. 11.1 He shall, from time to time, give to the general assembly, information of the state of the government, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.
1 Cited. 220 C. 584; 232 C. 345.

(Faithful execution of laws.)
Sec. 12.1 He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.
1 Appointment of state’s attorneys by the judges of the superior court does not violate the doctrine of separation of powers. 180 C. 662. Cited. 200 C. 386.
This section does not preclude appointment of state’s attorneys by superior court. 28 CS 252. Appointment of state’s attorneys by judges of superior court not violation of section. Id., 366.

(Reprieves after conviction.)
Sec. 13.1 The governor shall have power to grant reprieves after conviction, in all cases except those of impeachment, until the end of the next session of the general assembly, and no longer.
1 Limitation on period during which reprieve may operate runs from time it is issued, not from day of conviction. 124 C. 121. “Next” refers, not to session in existence when reprieve is granted, but to one which begins thereafter. Id., 124.

(Commissions to be in name and by authority of state.)
Sec. 14. All commissions shall be in the name and by authority of the state of Connecticut; shall be sealed with the state seal, signed by the governor, and attested by the secretary of the state.

(Powers and duties of governor in relation to bills. Presentation to governor after adjournment. Procedure on veto.)
Sec. 15.1 Each bill which shall have passed both houses of the general assembly shall be presented to the governor. Bills may be presented to the governor after the adjournment of the general assembly, and the general assembly may prescribe the time and method of performing all ministerial acts necessary or incidental to the administration of this section. If the governor shall approve a bill, he shall sign and transmit it to the secretary of the state, but if he shall disapprove, he shall transmit it to the secretary with his objections, and the secretary shall thereupon return the bill with the governor’s objections to the house in which it originated. After the objections shall
have been entered on its journal, such house shall proceed to reconsider the bill. If, after such reconsideration, that house shall again pass it, but by the approval of at least two-thirds of its members, it shall be sent with the objections to the other house, which shall also reconsider it. If approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the second house, it shall be a law and be transmitted to the secretary; but in such case the votes of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays and the names of the members voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. In case the governor shall not transmit the bill to the secretary, either with his approval or with his objections, within five calendar days, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, after the same shall have been presented to him, it shall be a law at the expiration of that period; except that, if the general assembly shall then have adjourned any regular or special session, the bill shall be a law unless the governor shall, within fifteen calendar days after the same has been presented to him, transmit it to the secretary with his objections, in which case it shall not be a law unless such bill is reconsidered and repassed by the general assembly by at least a two-thirds vote of the members of each house of the general assembly at the time of its reconvening.

1 Three days within which governor may return bill means three days during which house which originated it is in session. 77 C. 260. Legislature may grant money without approval of governor. 78 C. 557. Right of governor to cancel approval of bill not properly before him. 79 C. 150. Necessity of approval of private law. 78 C. 557; 87 C. 515. Power to veto separate items in an appropriation bill given by amendment of 1923 (Art. 4, Sec. 16). Acts signed by the governor more than three days after final adjournment held void. 109 C. 624. Prohibits presentation to the governor after adjournment and expiration of three-day period. 112 C. 129. Cited. 135 C. 653. Governor’s partial veto of an appropriation bill held unconstitutional. 152 C. 431. Governor has no constitutional power of partial veto even if legislation is inherently unconstitutional. Id. Contingent veto held unconstitutional and void. 164 C. 299. Is not circumvented by provisions of Sec. 4-85b. 200 C. 386.

(Veto of separate items in appropriation bills.)
Sec. 16.1 The governor shall have power to disapprove of any item or items of any bill making appropriations of money embracing distinct items while at the same time approving the remainder of the bill, and the part or parts of the bill so approved shall become effective and the item or items of appropriations so disapproved shall not take effect unless the same are separately reconsidered and repassed in accordance with the rules and limitations prescribed for the passage of bills over the executive veto. In all cases in which the governor shall exercise the right of disapproval hereby conferred he shall append to the bill at the time of signing it a statement of the item or items disapproved, together with his reasons for such disapproval, and transmit the bill and such appended statement to the secretary of the state. If the general assembly be then in session he shall forthwith cause a copy of such statement to be delivered to the house in which the bill originated for reconsideration of the disapproved items in conformity with the rules prescribed for legislative action in respect to bills which have received executive disapproval.

1 Only items of appropriation may be vetoed under this section. 152 C. 431. Not an item of appropriation. 164 C. 299. Cited. 200 C. 386.

(Lieutenant-governor, president of senate.)
Sec. 17. The lieutenant-governor shall by virtue of his office, be president of the senate, and have, when in committee of the whole, a right to debate, and when the senate is equally divided, to give the casting vote.

(When to succeed governor. When to act as governor.)
Sec. 18.1 In case of the death, resignation, refusal to serve or removal from office of the governor, the lieutenant-governor shall, upon taking the oath of office of governor, be governor of the state until another is chosen at the next regular election for governor and is duly qualified. In case of the inability of the governor to exercise the
powers and perform the duties of his office, or in case of his impeachment or of his
absence from the state, the lieutenant-governor shall exercise the powers and author-
ity and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor until the disability is
removed or, if the governor has been impeached, he is acquitted or, if absent, he has
returned.

1 Amended by Article XXII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(When president pro tempore to become lieutenant-governor or act as
lieutenant-governor.)

Sec. 19.1 If the lieutenant-governor succeeds to the office of governor, or if the lieu-
tenant-governor dies, resigns, refuses to serve or is removed from office, the president
pro tempore of the senate shall, upon taking the oath of office of lieutenant-governor,
be lieutenant-governor of the state until another is chosen at the next regular election
for lieutenant-governor and is duly qualified. Within fifteen days of the administration
of such oath the senate, if the general assembly is in session, shall elect one of its
members president pro tempore. In case of the inability of the lieutenant-governor to
exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office or in case of his impeachment
or absence from the state, the president pro tempore of the senate shall exercise the
powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of lieuten-
ant-governor until the disability is removed or, if the lieutenant-governor has been
impeached, he is acquitted or, if absent, he has returned.

1 Cited. 183 C. 7.

(Election of president pro tempore when general assembly in recess.)

Sec. 20. If, while the general assembly is not in session, there is a vacancy in the
office of president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall within
fifteen days convene the senate for the purpose of electing one of its members presi-
dent pro tempore.

(Death or failure to qualify of governor-elect.)

Sec. 21. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the governor, the gover-
nor-elect shall have died or shall have failed to qualify, the lieutenant-governor-elect,
after taking the oath of office of lieutenant-governor, may qualify as governor, and,
upon so qualifying, shall become governor. The general assembly may by law provide
for the case in which neither the governor-elect nor the lieutenant-governor-elect shall
have qualified, by declaring who shall, in such event, act as governor or the manner in
which the person who is so to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accord-
ingly until a governor or a lieutenant-governor shall have qualified.

(Treasurer, duties.)

Sec. 22.1 The treasurer shall receive all moneys belonging to the state, and disburse
the same only as he may be directed by law. He shall pay no warrant, or order for the
disbursement of public money, until the same has been registered in the office of the
comptroller.

1 The duties of treasurer construed. 69 C. 73. Cited. 129 C. 276. “Warrant or order” means a written request or direc-
tion by some authorized person to the treasurer to pay a specified sum from the public moneys to a designated person.
133 C. 130. Withdrawal by unemployment compensation administrator to pay benefits falls within requirement of reg-
istry. Id., 131. Cited. 179 C. 552; 200 C. 386.

(Secretary, duties.)

Sec. 23.1 The secretary of the state shall have the safe keeping and custody of the
public records and documents, and particularly of the acts, resolutions and orders of
the general assembly, and record the same; and perform all such duties as shall be
prescribed by law. He shall be the keeper of the seal of the state, which shall not be altered.

1 Clerks of legislature proper custodians of files and records during sessions. 77 C. 262. Records of secretary as evidence of existence of act of general assembly. 79 C. 147.

(Comptroller, duties.)
Sec. 24.1 The comptroller shall adjust and settle all public accounts and demands, except grants and orders of the general assembly. He shall prescribe the mode of keeping and rendering all public accounts. He shall, ex officio, be one of the auditors of the accounts of the treasurer. The general assembly may assign to him other duties in relation to his office, and to that of the treasurer, and shall prescribe the manner in which his duties shall be performed.

1 As to the duties of the comptroller in adjusting and settling accounts. 61 C. 568, 569. Legislature may make money grant without approval of governor. 78 C. 557. Cited. 129 C. 277. Does not preclude general assembly from ordering payment of amounts of benefits to be fixed by unemployment compensation administrator. 133 C. 112, 129. “Adjust and settle” means no more than that comptroller is to fix amount due a claimant. Id., 127. Section of bill prescribing mode of keeping books by comptroller held unconstitutional and void. 152 C. 431.

(Sheriffs for the several counties.)
Sec. 25.1 Sheriffs shall be elected in the several counties, on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1966, and quadrennially thereafter, for the term of four years, commencing on the first day of June following their election. They shall become bound with sufficient sureties to the treasurer of the state, for the faithful discharge of the duties of their office. They shall be removable by the general assembly. In case the sheriff of any county shall die or resign, or shall be removed from office by the general assembly, the governor may fill the vacancy occasioned thereby, until the same shall be filled by the general assembly.

1 Repealed by Article XXX., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Accounts of the state to be published.)
Sec. 26. A statement of all receipts, payments, funds, and debts of the state, shall be published from time to time, in such manner and at such periods, as shall be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE FIFTH.*
OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

* County commissioners are not judges within the meaning of this article; 25 C. 186; nor justices of the peace. 102 C. 29, 31. Special commission to determine what shall be included in purchase of lighting plant by city, etc., not judges; 76 C. 571; nor is compensation commissioner. 89 C. 148. Cited. 130 C. 139; 138 C. 157, 164, 167; 175 C. 586; 199 C. 496; 211 C. 289.

Cited. 16 CA 437.

General Assembly has no power to define jurisdiction of either Supreme Court or Superior Court; history. 11 CS 489. Cited. 41 CS 525.

(Courts, powers, and jurisdiction.)
Sec. 1.1 The judicial power of the state shall be vested in a supreme court, a superior court, and such lower courts as the general assembly shall, from time to time, ordain and establish. The powers and jurisdiction of these courts shall be defined by law.

1 Amended by Article XX., Sec. 1, of the Amendments of the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
Art. V CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

(Supreme and superior court judges, appointments, terms, removal.)

Sec. 2.¹ The judges of the supreme court and of the superior court shall, upon nomination by the governor, be appointed by the general assembly in such manner as shall by law be prescribed. They shall hold their offices for the term of eight years, but may be removed by impeachment. The governor shall also remove them on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general assembly.

¹ Amended by Article XX., Sec. 2, and Article XXV., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Lower court judges, appointment, terms.)

Sec. 3.¹ Judges of the lower courts shall, upon nomination by the governor, be appointed by the general assembly in such manner as shall by law be prescribed, for terms of four years.

¹ Under former constitutional provisions: A judge of a city court, appointed by the common council, under an act of the legislature authorizing such appointment, held to be a judge de facto. 36 C. 449. Whether an act is constitutional which provides that in the sickness or absence of the judge, a justice of the peace may be called in by the clerk to act as judge, quaere. 38 C. 479, see also, 102 C. 29, 31. As to term of judge of city court elected to fill vacancy, see 78 C. 55. Power of governor to fill vacancy; effect of electing judge for term and until his successor is elected and qualified. 87 C. 539. Cited. 130 C. 139; 132 C. 524. Applies to judges of all municipal courts whether called city, town, borough or police courts. The rights of judges, appointed previous to the time amendment XLVII (to original const.) became effective, expired June 30, 1949, and thereafter they were de facto and not de jure judges. 135 C. 638. Not self-executing but could become effective only when general assembly had fixed the term of judges and manner in which appointments were to be made. Id. This amendment requires implementation by legislation and does not supersede section 5 until the legislature acts. 138 C. 153. Not superseded by section 6 until legislature acts to implement the later amendment. Id. Operative date of amendment. 144 C. 612, 624.

(Probate court judges, election, terms.)

Sec. 4.¹ Judges of probate shall be elected by the electors residing in their respective districts on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1966, and quadrennially thereafter, and shall hold office for four years from and after the Wednesday after the first Monday of the next succeeding January.

¹ Cited. 138 C. 164. Provisions of 1967 probate court act for suspension of probate court judges by chief court administrator are unconstitutional shortening of four-year term of office provided by this section. 157 C. 150. Judge of probate holds public office of state government but he does not hold an office established by the constitution even though his term and those who can vote for him are set forth therein. Id. Cited. 192 C. 704; 193 C. 180.

(Justices of the peace.)

Sec. 5.¹ Justices of the peace for the several towns in the state shall be elected by the electors in such towns; and the time and manner of their election, the number for each town, the period for which they shall hold their offices and their jurisdiction shall be prescribed by law.

¹ Repealed by Article VIII., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Age limitation, exception.)

Sec. 6.¹ No judge or justice of the peace shall be eligible to hold his office after he shall arrive at the age of seventy years, except that a chief justice or judge of the supreme court, a judge of the superior court, or a judge of the court of common pleas, who has attained the age of seventy years and has become a state referee may exercise, as shall be prescribed by law, the powers of the superior court or court of common pleas on matters referred to him as a state referee.

¹ Amended by Article VIII., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
ARTICLE SIXTH.

OF THE QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

(Qualifications of electors.)
Sec. 1. Every citizen of the United States who has attained the age of twenty-one years, who has resided in the town in which he offers himself to be admitted to the privileges of an elector at least six months next preceding the time he so offers himself, who is able to read in the English language any article of the constitution or any section of the statutes of the state, and who sustains a good moral character, shall, on his taking such oath as may be prescribed by law, be an elector.

1 Amended by Article IX., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Determination of qualifications.)
Sec. 2. The qualifications of electors as set forth in Section 1 of this article shall be decided at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

1 Under former constitutional provision: The action of the board cannot be controlled by mandamus. 34 C. 414, 415. Exemption of the board from liability. 53 C. 527. Liability of town for expenses of board. 75 C. 545, see 76 C. 167. Selectmen and town clerk are not exclusive judges where requirement is that of "resident elector." 103 C. 167. Cited. 129 C. 624.

Waiver of counsel intelligent, when. 29 CS 426.

(Forfeiture and restoration of electoral privileges.)
Sec. 3. The general assembly shall by law prescribe the offenses on conviction of which the privileges of an elector shall be forfeited and the conditions on which and methods by which such rights may be restored.

1 Amended by Article VII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Free suffrage.)
Sec. 4. Laws shall be made to support the privilege of free suffrage, prescribing the manner of regulating and conducting meetings of the electors, and prohibiting, under adequate penalties, all undue influence therein, from power, bribery, tumult and other improper conduct.

1 Purpose of the section and of legislation pursuant thereto is to secure the exercise of free suffrage. 72 C. 105. To throw out ballot for immaterial error would not be to support the right of free suffrage. 75 C. 15. Cited. 136 C. 636.

(Voting by ballot or machine. Optional party lever.)
Sec. 5. In all elections of officers of the state, or members of the general assembly, the votes of the electors shall be by ballot, either written or printed, except that voting machines or other mechanical devices for voting may be used in all elections in the state, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law. The right of secret voting shall be preserved. At every election where candidates are listed by party designation and where voting machines or other mechanical devices are used, each elector shall be able at his option to vote for candidates for office under a single party designation by operating a straight ticket device, or to vote for candidates individually after first operating a straight ticket device, or to vote for candidates individually without first operating a straight ticket device.

1 Amended by Article XXIV., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Privilege of electors from arrest.)
Sec. 6. At all elections of officers of the state, or members of the general assembly, the electors shall be privileged from arrest, during their attendance upon, and going to, and returning from the same, on any civil process.
Art. VII  CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT  179

1 Extent of protection guaranteed by this section. 3 C. 537.

(Absentee voting.)
Sec. 7.1 The general assembly may provide by law for voting in the choice of any officer to be elected or upon any question to be voted on at an election by qualified voters of the state who are unable to appear at the polling place on the day of election because of absence from the city or town of which they are inhabitants or because of sickness or physical disability or because the tenets of their religion forbid secular activity.

1 Cited. 136 C. 636.

(Admission of electors in absentia.)
Sec. 8.1 The general assembly may provide by law for the admission as electors in absentia of members of the armed forces, the United States merchant marine, members of religious or welfare groups or agencies attached to and serving with the armed forces and civilian employees of the United States, and the spouses and dependents of such persons.

1 Amended by Article XXVII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Removal to another town.)
Sec. 9.1 Any person admitted as an elector in any town shall, if he removes to another town, have the privileges of an elector in such other town after residing therein for six months. The general assembly shall prescribe by law the manner in which evidence of the admission of an elector and of the duration of his current residence shall be furnished to the town to which he removes.

1 Repealed by Article XIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Eligibility to office.)
Sec. 10.1 Every elector shall be eligible to any office in the state, except in cases provided for in this constitution.

1 Amended by Article II., Sec. 3, and Article XV., Sec. 3, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE SEVENTH.*

OF RELIGION.

*Former provision cited. 7 C. 77. Effect of constitutional provision on former located societies, undetermined. 16 C. 516. General Assembly cannot divide an ancient society, nor divide its funds and assign part to new society. 23 C. 255. It may well be questioned whether this section does not forbid including religious instruction in list of necessaries. 40 C. 77. Providing of transportation to nonprofit private schools by towns under Sec. 10-281 constitutional. 147 C. 374. Reasonable regulation of location of churches and schools for religious education does not violate constitutional guarantee of freedom of religion. 149 C. 712. Resale of land to church at lower prices than paid for other land of church condemned by urban redevelopment authority is not an aid to religion in violation of this article. 159 C. 116. Secs. 30-74, 30-77 and 30-91 insofar as they prohibited sale of alcoholic liquor on Good Friday are unconstitutional. Entanglement of government and religion discussed. 183 C. 552. Cited. 191 C. 336.

Cited. 7 CA 745.

(No legal compulsion to join or support church. No preference in religion. Equal rights of all religious denominations.)
It being the right of all men to worship the Supreme Being, the Great Creator and Preserver of the Universe, and to render that worship in a mode consistent with the
dictates of their consciences, no person shall by law be compelled to join or support, nor be classed or associated with, any congregation, church or religious association. No preference shall be given by law to any religious society or denomination in the state. Each shall have and enjoy the same and equal powers, rights and privileges, and may support and maintain the ministers or teachers of its society or denomination, and may build and repair houses for public worship.

ARTICLE EIGHTH.

OF EDUCATION.

(Free public schools.)

Sec. 1. There shall always be free public elementary and secondary schools in the state. The general assembly shall implement this principle by appropriate legislation.

1 Cited. 162 C. 573. Furnishing of education for the general public is a state function. 167 C. 368. Present system of school financing, relying principally on local taxes, violates this section; nature of state interest in education. 172 C. 615. Option to town which lacks resources to implement higher quality educational program which is available to property-richer towns is illusory. Id., 645. Right to education is a fundamental right. Id. General assembly mandated duty for financing elementary and secondary education. Id. History reviewed. Id. Not required to have equalized pot of money per town. Id., 658. Cited. 175 C. 566; 182 C. 93; Id., 253; 187 C. 187; 193 C. 93. Legislative provision for financing education violated provisions of Connecticut Constitution (Horton v. Meskill, 172 C. 615). 193 C. 670. Cited. 195 C. 24. Free public education cited. Id. Cited. 197 C. 554; 210 C. 286. Not violated by termination of emergency housing program; fundamental right to public education cited; violation of constitutional rights cited. 214 C. 256. Cited. 228 C. 640. Legislature did not intend to create a right to special education for gifted children under this section. 229 C. 1. Constitutional right to an education cited. Id. Cited. 233 C. 557; 236 C. 1; 237 C. 169. Plaintiffs have proved a violation under state constitution of their fundamental right to a substantially equal educational opportunity from substantial racial and ethnic isolation. 238 C. 1. Equal opportunity to a free public education; fundamental right to education cited. Id. Town charter that allows for separate referendum for town’s operating budget and education budget and that allows voters to reject the budgets three times does not rise to the level of a veto and does not violate state policy concerning education. 268 C. 295. This section entitles Connecticut public school students to an education suitable to give them the opportunity to be responsible citizens able to participate fully in democratic institutions, progress to institutions of higher education or to attain productive employment and otherwise contribute to the state’s economy; to satisfy this standard, the state, through the local school districts, must provide students with an objectively meaningful opportunity to receive the benefits of this constitutional right. 295 C. 240. Plaintiffs failed to establish that the state’s educational offerings are not minimally adequate under this section and cannot prevail on their claims that the state has not provided them with a suitable and substantially equal educational opportunity. 327 C. 650.

Cited. 6 CA 309; 13 CA 1; 28 CA 306.

Educational provisions of constitution lays a basis for a suit by citizens for young beneficiary. 29 CS 199. Cited. Id., 404. The Connecticut system of education violates Art. I, Sec. 20 of the Connecticut Constitution. 31 CS 377. This section makes it the duty of the General Assembly to provide for free public education and this creates a fundamental correlative right to education. Id. (Affirmed. 172 C. 615.) State function and duty to furnish public education formally recognized in 1965. Id., 381. State has constitutional duty to furnish free public and elementary education and general assembly has constitutional duty to enact legislation to carry out state’s duty. Id., 382. Disparities in expenditure per pupil tend to result in disparities in educational opportunity. Id., 387. Constitutional duty to educate is duty of state not of towns. Id. Mandatory language that general assembly implement the principle by appropriate legislation makes it the duty to provide free public education and create a correlative right to that education. Id., 389. Cited. 35 CS 55. Right to free public elementary education discussed in relation to special education. Right not measured by physical or intellectual ability of child. Id., 501. Cited. 40 CS 141. State constitutional mandate to furnish public education cited. Id. Cited. 42 CS 172; Id., 256; 44 CS 527. Public school student’s right to a free secondary school education was not violated by school district’s mandatory dress code because code was rationally related to the purpose of eliminating disruption caused by varying manners of dress. 47 CS 342.

(System of higher education.)

Sec. 1. The state shall maintain a system of higher education, including The University of Connecticut, which shall be dedicated to excellence in higher education. The general assembly shall determine the size, number, terms and method of appointment of the governing boards of The University of Connecticut and of such constituent units or coordinating bodies in the system as from time to time may be established.

1 The use of the word “excellence” was inserted with the expectation that the university would serve as a model of excellence for the state system of higher education. Corrective action as to the act of the university senate if warranted, lies
within the provinces of the board of trustees from whom the university senate’s authority is derived, the governor who appoints the trustees and ultimately, with the General Assembly. 165 C. 507. Cited. 175 C. 586; 233 C. 557; 238 C. 1.

(Charter of Yale College.)

Sec. 3. 1The charter of Yale College, as modified by agreement with the corporation thereof, in pursuance of an act of the general assembly, passed in May, 1792, is hereby confirmed.


(School fund.)

Sec. 4. 1The fund, called the SCHOOL FUND, shall remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which shall be inviolably appropriated to the support and encouragement of the public schools throughout the state, and for the equal benefit of all the people thereof. The value and amount of said fund shall be ascertained in such manner as the general assembly may prescribe, published, and recorded in the comptroller’s office; and no law shall ever be made, authorizing such fund to be diverted to any other use than the encouragement and support of public schools, among the several school societies, as justice and equity shall require.


ARTICLE NINTH.

OF IMPEACHMENTS.

(Power of impeachment.)

Sec. 1. 1The house of representatives shall have the sole power of impeaching.

1 Jurisdiction of courts over actions concerning impeachment proceedings discussed. 192 C. 704. Cited. 193 C. 180. Impeachment power cited. Id. Cited. 234 C. 539. Impeachment provision cited. Id. Reaffirmed previous holding that legislative impeachment authority is subject to judicial review where legislative action is outside of constitutional impeachment and there are egregious and irreparable violations of state or federal constitutional guarantees, and further held that there should be judicial review in the case of a sitting governor to afford reasonable opportunity to challenge impeachment proceedings while matter is before impeachment committee when challenge is based on a constitutional violation and tangible harm. 271 C. 540.

(Trial of impeachments.)

Sec. 2. 1All impeachments shall be tried by the senate. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present. When the governor is impeached, the chief justice shall preside.

1 Jurisdiction of courts over actions concerning impeachment proceedings discussed. 192 C. 704.

(Liability to impeachments.)

Sec. 3. 1The governor, and all other executive and judicial officers, shall be liable to impeachment; but judgments in such cases shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust or profit under the state. The party convicted, shall, nevertheless, be liable and subject to indictment, trial and punishment according to law.
Constitution of the State of Connecticut

Art. X

1 Judge of probate may be disbarred as attorney. 88 C. 451. Judges of probate court may be removed by impeachment. 157 C. 150. Jurisdiction of courts over actions concerning impeachment proceedings discussed. 192 C. 704. Cited. 234 C. 539. Impeachment cited. Id.

(Treason against the state.)

Sec. 4. Treason against the state shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the testimony of at least two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason, or attainder, shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture.

Cited. 197 C. 436.

Prohibition against bill of attainder cited. 15 CA 161; Id., 342.

ARTICLE TENTH.

OF HOME RULE.

(Delegation of legislative authority to political subdivisions. Terms of town, city and borough elective officers. Special legislation.)

Sec. 1. The general assembly shall by general law delegate such legislative authority as from time to time it deems appropriate to towns, cities and boroughs relative to the powers, organization, and form of government of such political subdivisions. The general assembly shall from time to time by general law determine the maximum terms of office of the various town, city and borough elective offices. After July 1, 1969, the general assembly shall enact no special legislation relative to the powers, organization, terms of elective offices or form of government of any single town, city or borough, except as to (a) borrowing power, (b) validating acts, and (c) formation, consolidation or dissolution of any town, city or borough, unless in the delegation of legislative authority by general law the general assembly shall have failed to prescribe the powers necessary to effect the purpose of such special legislation.

Sec. 2. The general assembly may prescribe the methods by which towns, cities and boroughs may establish regional governments and the methods by which towns, cities, boroughs and regional governments may enter into compacts. The general assembly shall prescribe the powers, organization, form, and method of dissolution of any government so established.

Cited. 10 CA 80; 16 CA 213; 29 CA 207.

Cited. 43 CS 470.

Cited. 10 CA 80; 16 CA 213; 29 CA 207.

Cited. 15 CA 161; Id., 342.

2 Cited. 195 C. 524; 216 C. 112.

(Regional governments and compacts.)

Sec. 2. The general assembly may prescribe the methods by which towns, cities and boroughs may establish regional governments and the methods by which towns, cities, boroughs and regional governments may enter into compacts. The general assembly shall prescribe the powers, organization, form, and method of dissolution of any government so established.
XI ARTICLE ELEVENTH. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(Official oath. Form.)

Sec. 1. Members of the general assembly, and all officers, executive and judicial, shall, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, take the following oath or affirmation, to wit:

You do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that you will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the state of Connecticut, so long as you continue a citizen thereof; and that you will faithfully discharge, according to law, the duties of the office of .... to the best of your abilities. So help you God.

1 Applicable only to officer appointed after adoption of constitution. 5 C. 278. Cited. 135 C. 647. Even though a state referee had not taken an oath of office he is a de facto officer and validity of his acts is not open to challenge in a remonstrance. 136 C. 72. Cited. 162 C. 250; 179 C. 140; Id., 552.

(Extra compensation to public officers prohibited.)

Sec. 2. Neither the general assembly nor any county, city, borough, town or school district shall have power to pay or grant any extra compensation to any public officer, employee, agent or servant, or increase the compensation of any public officer or employee, to take effect during the continuance in office of any person whose salary might be increased thereby, or increase the pay or compensation of any public contractor above the amount specified in the contract.

1 Amended by Article XIX, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Emergency provision for temporary succession to powers and duties of public offices.)

Sec. 3. In order to insure continuity in operation of state and local governments in a period of emergency resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, the general assembly shall provide by law for the prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of all public offices, the incumbents of which may become unavailable for carrying on their powers and duties.

(Claims against the state.)

Sec. 4. Claims against the state shall be resolved in such manner as may be provided by law.

1 Cited. 166 C. 251. State is immune from suit on claim for liability without its consent; Chapter 53 provides for adjudication of claims against the state with its permission. 172 C. 603. Cited. 177 C. 268. Sovereign immunity cited. 187 C. 94, 101. Issue of whether a municipality must specially plead governmental immunity to merit its consideration as a defense to an action alleging negligent operation of a city park discussed. Id., 180. Cited. 195 C. 534; 204 C. 17; 222 C. 280. Request for an order directing the chief court administrator to allocate sufficient resources to juvenile courts to eliminate alleged unlawful practices would not result in a violation of sovereign immunity. 244 C. 296. Exception to doctrine of sovereign immunity for actions by state officers in excess of their statutory authority or pursuant to an unconstitutional statute applies only to actions seeking declaratory or injunctive relief and not to actions seeking only money damages. 265 C. 301. Sovereign immunity bars action seeking monetary damages against state officials in their official capacities even when they acted in excess of statutory authority or pursuant to an unconstitutional statute. Id., 338. Exception to doctrine of sovereign immunity applies to equitable counterclaims by defendant in an equitable action brought by the state; the state does not waive its sovereign immunity for counterclaims seeking monetary damages against state officials in their official capacities with respect to the procedure established for the action's final and complete disposition in the courts, including an appeal or a writ of error. 310 C. 60.

Doctrine of sovereign immunity protected defendant attorney general’s action in issuing a press release stating that the case involving the plaintiffs, nursing home operators, “was one of the most reprehensible and outrageous Medicaid frauds we have seen,” and that plaintiffs were engaged in the most “egregious” and “blatant” abuse of Medicaid funds...
be had ever seen and plaintiffs could not prevail on their claim that defendant’s behavior should be examined under standard in Sec. 4-165; such standard is inapplicable because liability under statute only applies when defendant has not established defense of sovereign immunity and such immunity applies to facts in this case. 67 CA 613. Legislature’s delegation of its equitable authority to the Claims Commissioner is unambiguous and unequivocal and does not violate constitutional principle of bicameralism. 133 CA 479.

Statutes in derogation of sovereignty should be strictly construed in favor of the state. 26 CS 24.

(Effect of Constitution on existing corporations, officers, laws.)

Sec. 5.1 The rights and duties of all corporations shall remain as if this constitution had not been adopted; with the exception of such regulations and restrictions as are contained in this constitution.2 All laws not contrary to, or inconsistent with, the provisions of this constitution shall remain in force, until they shall expire by their own limitation, or shall be altered or repealed by the general assembly, in pursuance of this constitution. The validity of all bonds, debts, contracts, as well of individuals as of bodies corporate, or the state, of all suits, actions, or rights of action, both in law and equity, shall continue as if no change had taken place. All officers filling any office by election or appointment shall continue to exercise the duties thereof, according to their respective commissions or appointments, until their offices shall have been abolished or their successors selected and qualified in accordance with this constitution or the laws enacted pursuant thereto.

1 Right of general assembly to divide towns and school districts not taken away by section. 14 C. 469. But it is not competent for general assembly to divide an ancient ecclesiastical society established before the adoption of present constitution. 23 C. 269–277. Resolution of general assembly passed prior to adoption of constitution thrusting whole burden of maintenance of bridge on one town not unconstitutional. Id., 419, 420. Towns originally constituting colony of Connecticut not corporations in proper sense prior to constitution of 1639; review of history and power of towns. 32 C. 131. No rights or franchises contemplated except such as were then existing; and a right to have and enjoy a new tribunal cannot be regarded as one actually possessed. 36 C. 448. Act of 1889, providing that secretary of state board of education shall be a member of every school committee, etc., not unconstitutional as conflicting with section, because towns did not have right when constitution was adopted to elect school committees. 59 C. 62.

2 Under former constitutional provision prohibiting municipal aid to, or investment in the stock of, railroad corporations: An act authorizing an assessment of damages against a city for change of highway lines for necessary relocation of railroad line, is not within this provision. 54 C. 277, see 178 U.S. 323. Under former Sec. 16-98 one-half the expense of a highway across a railroad is to be borne by the company constructing the same, and one-half thereof is to be paid to the company by the municipality which is constructing such highway. The municipality may not contract to assume the railroad’s statutory obligation. 150 C. 366.

ARTICLE TWELFTH.

OF AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

(Method of proposing and approving amendments.)

1Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by any member of the senate or house of representatives. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority, but by less than three-fourths, of the total membership of each house, shall be published with the laws which may have been passed at the same session and be continued to the regular session of the general assembly elected at the general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in the next even-numbered year. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least three-fourths of the total membership of each house, or any amendment which, having been continued from the previous general assembly, is again approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority of the total membership of each house, shall, by the secretary of the state, be transmitted to the town clerk in each town in the state, whose duty it shall be to present the same to the electors thereof for their consideration at the general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in the next even-numbered year. If it shall appear, in
a manner to be provided by law, that a majority of the electors present and voting on
such amendment at such election shall have approved such amendment, the same shall
be valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of this constitution. Electors voting by
absentee ballot under the provisions of the statutes shall be considered to be present
and voting.

1 Amended by Article VI., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE THIRTEENTH.

OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

(Method of convening by vote of general assembly.)
Sec. 1. The general assembly may, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds
of the total membership of each house, provide for the convening of a constitutional
convention to amend or revise the constitution of the state not earlier than ten years
from the date of convening any prior convention.

(Method of convening by vote of electors.)
Sec. 2. The question “Shall there be a Constitutional Convention to amend or revise
the Constitution of the State?” shall be submitted to all the electors of the state at
the general election held on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November in the
even-numbered year next succeeding the expiration of a period of twenty years from
the date of convening of the last convention called to revise or amend the constitution
of the state, including the Constitutional Convention of 1965, or next succeeding the
expiration of a period of twenty years from the date of submission of such a question
to all electors of the state, whichever date shall last occur. If a majority of the electors
voting on the question shall signify “yes”, the general assembly shall provide for such
convention as provided in Section 3 of this article.

(Selection of membership, date of convening.)
Sec. 3. In providing for the convening of a constitutional convention to amend or
revise the constitution of the state the general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea
vote of at least two-thirds of the total membership of each house, prescribe by law the
manner of selection of the membership of such convention, the date of convening of
such convention, which shall be not later than one year from the date of the roll call
vote under Section 1 of this article or one year from the date of the election under
Section 2 of this article, as the case may be, and the date for final adjournment of such
convention.

/Submission of proposals to electors, approval, effective date.)
Sec. 4. Proposals of any constitutional convention to amend or revise the constitu-
tion of the state shall be submitted to all the electors of the state not later than two
months after final adjournment of the convention, either as a whole or in such parts
and with such alternatives as the convention may determine. Any proposal of the con-
vention to amend or revise the constitution of the state submitted to such electors in
accordance with this section and approved by a majority of such electors voting on
the question shall be valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of this constitution.
Such proposals when so approved shall take effect thirty days after the date of the vote
thereon unless otherwise provided in the proposal.
ARTICLE FOURTEENTH.

OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS CONSTITUTION.

(Approval of Constitution by the people.)

This proposed constitution, submitted by the Constitutional Convention of 1965, shall become the constitution of the state of Connecticut upon approval by the people and proclamation by the governor as provided by law.¹

AMENDMENTS
TO THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
STATE OF CONNECTICUT

ARTICLE I.*

*Adopted November 25, 1970.
Cited. 174 C. 308.

(State officers, election date.)
Section 1 of article fourth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

A general election for governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of the state, treasurier, comptroller and attorney general shall be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1974, and quadrennially thereafter.

ARTICLE II.*

*Adopted November 25, 1970.

(Senate, number, qualifications.)
Sec. 1. Section 3 of article third of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The senate shall consist of not less than thirty and not more than fifty members, each of whom shall have attained the age of twenty-one years and be an elector residing in the senatorial district from which he is elected. Each senatorial district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one senator.

1 Amended by Article XV, Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
(House of representatives, how constituted.)
Sec. 2. Section 4 of said article third is amended to read as follows:
The house of representatives shall consist of not less than one hundred twenty-five and not more than two hundred twenty-five members, each of whom shall have attained the age of twenty-one years and be an elector residing in the assembly district from which he is elected. Each assembly district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one representative. For the purpose of forming assembly districts no town shall be divided except for the purpose of forming assembly districts wholly within the town.

1 Amended by Article XV., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

(Eligibility to office.)
Sec. 3. Section 10 of article sixth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
Every elector who has attained the age of twenty-one years shall be eligible to any office in the state, but no person who has not attained the age of twenty-one shall be eligible therefor, except in cases provided for in this constitution.

1 Amended by Article XV., Sec. 3, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE III.*

*Adopted November 25, 1970.
Cited. 124 C. 122; 132 C. 523; 135 C. 651; 139 C. 209; 232 C. 345.

(General Assembly, when and where held. Adjournment. Reconvened session to consider vetoes.)
Section 2 of article third of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
There shall be a regular session of the general assembly on the Wednesday following the first Monday of January in the odd-numbered years and on the Wednesday following the first Monday of February in the even-numbered years, and at such other times as the general assembly shall judge necessary; but the person administering the office of governor may, on special emergencies, convene the general assembly at any other time. All regular and special sessions of the general assembly shall be held at Hartford, but the person administering the office of governor may, in case of special emergency, convene the assembly at any other place in the state. The general assembly shall adjourn each regular session in the odd-numbered years not later than the first Wednesday after the first Monday in June and in the even-numbered years not later than the first Wednesday after the first Monday in May and shall adjourn each special session upon completion of its business. If any bill passed by any regular or special session or any appropriation item described in Section 16 of Article Fourth has been disapproved by the governor prior to its adjournment, and has not been reconsidered by the assembly, or is so disapproved after such adjournment, the secretary of the state shall reconvene the general assembly on the second Monday after the last day on which the governor is authorized to transmit or has transmitted every bill to the secretary with his objections pursuant to Section 15 of Article Fourth of this constitution, whichever occurs first; provided if such Monday falls on a legal holiday the general assembly shall be reconvened on the next following day. The reconvened session shall be for the sole purpose of reconsidering and, if the assembly so desires, repassing such bills. The general assembly shall adjourn sine die not later than three days following its reconvening. In the even year session the general assembly shall consider
no business other than budgetary, revenue and financial matters, bills and resolutions raised by committees of the general assembly and those matters certified in writing by the speaker of the house of representatives and president pro tempore of the senate to be of an emergency nature.

ARTICLE IV.*

*Certified as adopted December 22, 1972. (See Ponsor et al. v. Schaffer. Hartford Superior Court Docket No. 179114.) An act enlarging justice’s jurisdiction does not impair the right of trial by jury. 4 C. 538; 25 C. 286. A provision in a city charter, that the jury should be taken from the freemen of the city, is not repugnant to this clause. 12 C. 252. A statute exempting military officers from suits at law for imposing fines is not in violation of this clause. 14 C. 205. This provision does not prevent the legislature from authorizing courts to grant nonsuits. 24 C. 478. The act allowing justices to adjudge the forfeiture of liquors illegally kept, is no impairment of jury trial. 25 C. 286. The act prohibiting appeal from judgment for limited sum is constitutional. 34 C. 54; 38 C. 240. What reasonable conditions are no infringement of right to jury trial. 34 C. 54. The act providing for court trial of probate appeals is constitutional. 35 C. 455. An act providing for the seizure of boat illegally taking oysters was held unconstitutional, since it gave no right of appeal. 37 C. 323. An act which allowed the accused to select court or jury trial was held not opposed to public policy and was constitutional. 46 C. 363, 367. The law authorizing a decree of ejectment on foreclosure does not infringe the right of jury trial. Id., 526. An issue of fact raised by the return to an alternative mandamus is to be tried by the court; such having been the practice prior to the adoption of the constitution. 47 C. 341, 343. The jury law is not in conflict with this provision. 48 C. 546, 547; 72 C. 98. Section not applicable to proceedings for revocation of liquor licenses. 49 C. 599–607. No right exists to trial by jury before county commissioners. 30 C. 324. A law declaring that the determination of a judge of the superior court shall be conclusive in contested election cases, is constitutional. 51 C. 125–128. The office of mayor is not recognized by the constitution. Id., 125. The charter of New Haven is not unconstitutional as denying right of jury trial in city court on charge of drunkenness. Id., 422. Practice of assessing damages by court after default in tort held constitutional, inasmuch as such practice was established before the adoption of the constitution. 53 C. 2. Section de proceedings for setting aside designation of natural oyster beds, does not violate. 56 C. 519. An act requiring one on trial to disclose where he secured liquor was held constitutional. 59 C. 591. The statute providing for a jury of six only, in summary process, is valid. 66 C. 438. The law de quieting title to land does not prohibit a jury trial in cases involving purely legal claims. 68 C. 286. Cited. 72 C. 98. Reasonable modifications of procedure do not violate; proof of will out of court; 74 C. 260. Requirement that case be claimed for jury in certain time. 75 C. 611; see 69 C. 131. Setting aside verdict does not violate; 74 C. 71; 75 C. 678; 76 C. 496; 81 C. 624; 86 C. 225; if discretion is properly exercised; 91 C. 460; or setting it aside unless part of judgment be remitted. 78 C. 299; 86 C. 322. On setting aside verdict, supreme court cannot direct opposite verdict. 81 C. 579. Jury must take law from judge. 75 C. 218. Judge may state facts to jury which as reasonable men they must find; 81 C. 347; or direct verdict. 81 C. 578; 91 C. 442. Historical review of trial by jury in Connecticut. 75 C. 219. Requirement, under guise of condemnation proceedings, that past damages for trespass be determined by commission would violate. 76 C. 443. Provision does not apply to equitable actions; 79 C. 262; 131 C. 312; but adding claim for injunction in trespass action will not prevent jury trial of issues of title, possession and damages; 85 C. 161; if, however, equitable issues first tried are conclusive, jury may be refused. 73 C. 486. Rules governing right to jury trial where case involves claim both for damages and for equitable relief. 130 C. 206. Section does not concern incidental issues of fact involved in equitable issues. 113 C. 608. Statute forbidding keeping house reputed to be house of ill-fame does not violate. 82 C. 112; 83 C. 56; Id., 551. Issues upon equitable claims arising in action to remove cloud from title are for jury. 78 C. 100. Does not include proceedings by mayor to remove municipal officer; 81 C. 585; nor right in action for specific performance; judge may order. 82 C. 293. See as to equity actions. 81 C. 451; 83 C. 110. Right does not extend to appeals from probate. 90 C. 49. Preserves and perpetuates fundamental law; legislature may create new offenses and deny right of trial by jury; admission of certified copies of chemists’ analysis of liquor held not unconstitutional. 103 C. 514, 515. Cited. 116 C. 477; 126 C. 606. Right to jury trial may be waived. 127 C. 336. No party has a constitutional right to a trial by jury of any action not so triable in 1818, when the constitution was adopted. 135 C. 294. Cited. 137 C. 18. Right to jury trial includes right to have jury, rather than court, pass upon factual issue of damages, when. 147 C. 153. Cited. 156 C. 323; 160 C. 219. Jury to decide issues of fact, when. 144 C. 228. Whether party has waived his right to a jury trial presents a question of fact for the trial court. 147 C. 153. Cited. 156 C. 323; 160 C. 219. Jury to decide issues of fact, when. 163 C. 191. Cited. 169 C. 1. Right of trial by jury not subverted by no-fault insurance law. Id., 526, 298. Cited. 170 C. 356; Id., 367. Connecticut Constitution, while granting that right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate, states that the number of such jurors, which shall not be less than six, is to be established by law. 171 C. 395. Time limitation imposed for voir dire was arbitrary and constituted reversible error. 173 C. 102. Cited. 177 C. 677. Sec. 51–217 implements right to trial by jury and does not unconstitutionally encroach upon judicial power. 180 C. 382. No
party has right to trial by jury in an equitable action; a dissolution of marriage, although a statute of statute is an equi-
table action. 181 C. 225. Cited. 183 C. 207. Sec. 52-216a held unconstitutional as violating this article in permitting trial
188 C. 432; 189 C. 580; 190 C. 639; 191 C. 276. Integrity of constitutional right to a jury determination of damages
196 C. 53. Constitutional right to trial by jury cited. Id. Cited, Id., 667; 197 C. 34; Id., 314; Id., 337. Right to trial by jury
cited. Id. Cited. Id., 358. Right to jury trial cited. Id.; 199 C. 308. Cited. 200 C. 586; Id., 615; 201 C. 125; Id., 385; Id.,
489. Right to trial by jury cited. Id. Cited. 202 C. 158; 203 C. 63. Right to jury trial cited. Id. ... "... trial court's refusal to
allow defense counsel to inquire whether the jurors would be inclined to give more weight to a police officer's testimony ...
constituted reversible error. Id., 506. Constitutional right to question members of the venire cited. Id. Violation of
constitutional right to conduct voir dire examination cited. 204 C. 156. Cited. Id., 377; 205 C. 61; Id., 436. Right to trial
Amount of damage award is matter peculiarly within the province of the jury. 207 C. 125. Right to trial by jury cited. Id.;
Id., 276. Constitutional right of trial by jury including right to have issues of fact determined by jury. 208 C. 21. Cited.
Id., 52. Right to voir dire cited. Id. Cited 209 C. 34. Right to a unanimous jury verdict cited. Id. Right to a jury trial cited.
to a jury trial cited. Id.; 212 C. 31. Cited. Id., 83. Right to a jury trial cited. Id. ... all arbitration actions pursuant to
Lemon Law II are essentially equitable ...", therefore claim to entitlement to jury trial held to be without merit. 213 C.
jury trial does not encompass the corresponding right that all court rules, procedures and methods current in 1818
Id. Cited. 218 C. 309. Parties to trial have constitutional right to be present during voir dire of prospective jurors; right
to trial by jury encompasses that right. Id., 386. Right to be present for jury voir dire cited. Id. Cited. Id., 464; 220 C. 112;
Id., 285. Fair cross section requirement cited: unconstitutional jury selection and discrimination cited: right to jury trial
786. Constitutional right to jury determination of amount of punitive damages cited. Id. Constitutional right to a jury
cited. 224 C. 372. Constitutional rights to have issues of fact determined by a jury cited. Id.; 225 C. 420. Where there is
no issue of fact, there is no right to jury trial; judgment of appellate court in 26 CA 181 reversed in part. Id., 807. Right
Id., 301. Right to an impartial jury cited. Id. Requirement of unanimous verdict part of constitutional safeguard of trial
by jury; judgment of appellate court in 29 CA 68 reversed. Id., 566. Constitutional safeguard of trial by jury cited. Id. Right
Cited. Id., 829. Right to a jury trial cited. Id. Unconstitutionality under state constitution cited. Id. Right to jury cited. Id.,
903. Cited. 229 C. 634. Right to a jury trial cited. Id. Article does not give rise to right to jury trial for claims under
waive right to presence of judge during voir dire; henceforth judge must be continuously present to oversee voir dire in
a criminal case. Id., 385, see also 37 CA 801. Presence of judge at criminal jury trial voir dire cited. Id. Right to jury trial
cited. Id., 698. Cited. 231 C. 242; 232 C. 431; judgment superseded by en banc reconsideration, see 235 C. 502. Right
to jury trial cited. Id.; Id., 455. Cited. Id., 480; Id., 691. Right to jury trial cited. Id. Taking of notes by jurors discussed.
234 C. 660; 235 C. 107; Id., 502. Right to fair and impartial jury trial cited. Id. Right to fair and impartial jury trial cited. Id.
partial jury cited. Id. Rights to jury trial cited. 239 C. 144. Right to have factual issues resolved by jury cited. Id., 168.
Right to jury trial cited. 240 C. 799; 241 C. 24. Right to jury determinations of essential element cited; failure to instruct
jury on essential element cited. Id. Cited. Id., 322. Right under Connecticut Constitution that jury unanimously agree on
liability as principal or accessory cited. Id. Cited. Id., 502. Right to a jury trial cited. 242 C. 666; Id., 296. Prelitigation
commercial contractual jury trial waiver is presumptively enforceable, and party seeking to avoid
waiver has burden of producing evidence that it did not intend to waive right to a jury trial. 246 C. 1. Identification and
excusal for cause, prior to the guilt phase of a capital felony trial, of venire persons whose views concerning death pen-
alty preclude them from serving as jurors at sentencing phase, but not at guilt phase, of trial does not violate state con-
stitutional guarantee of trial by an impartial jury. 251 C. 671. Trial court's denial of defendant's challenges for cause to
four venire persons did not improperly force him to use four peremptory challenges in violation of his right to trial by a
fair and impartial jury since defendant did not exercise all of his peremptory challenges and did not seek any additional
challenges. 256 C. 23. In determining whether a party has right to trial by jury under state constitution court must ascer-
tain whether action being tried has roots in common law, and if so, whether the remedy involved was one in law or equity.
If action existed at common law and involved a legal remedy, right to jury trial exists. Art. I, Sec. 19 guarantees right to
jury trial in all cases for which a such a right existed at the time of the adoption of constitutional provision in 1818 or for
cases that are substantially similar to cases for which right to jury trial existed at common law in 1818. 262 C. 45. Inverse
condemnation action has no common law analogue that was triable to a jury prior to 1818, its nearest historical analogue,
emanent domain, gives rise to a proceeding in equity, therefore there is no right to jury trial for cause of action based on
Art. IV  AMENDMENTS TO THE   191

Constitution of the State of Connecticut

erly allowed the state to exercise a peremptory challenge against prospective juror, who was a member of defendant’s racial group, without a racially neutral explanation reasonably related to the issues in the case. Appellate court found that evidence supported prosecutor’s reasons for striking the prospective juror and defendant failed to establish that the state gave a pretextual reason for excusing the prospective juror. 62 CA 182. Section guarantees right to jury trial in all cases for which such right existed at time of adoption of that provision in 1818 or in substantially similar cases. 76 CA 24. Foreclosure action is equitable in nature and therefore does not give rise to right to a jury trial. 95 CA 315. In a case concerning a male on male, or female on female, sexual assault, relevant questions to venirepersons that delve into prejudices, beliefs and attitudes toward homosexuality should be permitted, but questions relating to the issue of struggling with sexual identity are not permitted as such questions are unrelated to the issues in the case, are not based on undisputed facts and would test the prospective jurors’ views of certain facts. 112 CA 694. Litigants have a constitutional right to have issues of fact decided by the jury and not by the court, and in this case, there was an issue of material fact and therefore the court improperly directed a verdict. 115 CA 47. Trial court’s denial of request by plaintiff to poll jury re exposure to potentially inflammatory article concerning case constituted an abuse of discretion that, at a minimum, jeopardized plaintiff’s constitutional right to an impartial jury. 128 CA 341; judgment reversed, see 309 C. 688. Defendant’s right to trial by jury was not violated when jury was instructed that it must unanimously find defendant not guilty of the greater offense before deliberating on a lesser included offense. 131 CA 1. Right to a jury trial is subject to certain limitations, and plaintiff did not have constitutional right to jury trial in summary process action, as set forth in Sec. 52-215. 135 CA 831. Plaintiff’s claim was equitable in nature, and therefore not entitled to a jury trial, but defendants independently were entitled to have a jury decide the issues founded in tort that were presented in their counterclaim. 136 CA 347. Court’s decision to excuse a selected juror without first notifying defendant or counsel did not violate right to individual voir dire. 168 CA 321. Plaintiff does not have a constitutional right to a jury trial on the ground that a negligence action seeking monetary damages against the state was not the same or similar in nature to an action that could have been tried to a jury in 1818 because the doctrine of sovereign immunity barred actions against the state prior to adoption of the state constitution in 1818. 182 CA 278.

Cited. 4 Conn. Cir. Ct. 202. Jury trial criteria (Sec. 51-266) not a violation. 2 Conn. Cir. Ct. 493.

(Trial by jury. Challenging of jurors.)

Section 19 of article first of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate, the number of such jurors, which shall not be less than six, to be established by law; but no person shall, for a capital offense, be tried by a jury of less than twelve jurors without his consent. In all civil and criminal actions tried by a jury, the parties shall have the right to challenge jurors peremptorily, the number of such challenges to be established by law. The right to question each juror individually by counsel shall be inviolate.

ARTICLE V.*

*Adopted November 27, 1974.

(Equal protection. No segregation or discrimination.)

Section 20 of article first of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
1No person shall be denied the equal protection of the law nor be subjected to segregation or discrimination in the exercise or enjoyment of his or her civil or political rights because of religion, race, color, ancestry, national origin or sex.

1 Amended by Article XXI, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
ARTICLE VI.*

*Adopted November 27, 1974.

Cited. 138 C. 162; 192 C. 671; 229 C. 1.

(Method of proposing and approving amendments.)

Article twelfth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by any member of the senate or house of representatives. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority, but by less than three-fourths, of the total membership of each house, shall be published with the laws which may have been passed at the same session and be continued to the regular session of the general assembly elected at the next general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in an even-numbered year. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least three-fourths of the total membership of each house, or any amendment which, having been continued from the previous general assembly, is again approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority of the total membership of each house, shall, by the secretary of the state, be transmitted to the town clerk in each town in the state, whose duty it shall be to present the same to the electors thereof for their consideration at the next general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in an even-numbered year. If it shall appear, in a manner to be provided by law, that a majority of the electors present and voting on such amendment at such election shall have approved such amendment, the same shall be valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of this constitution. Electors voting by absentee ballot under the provisions of the statutes shall be considered to be present and voting.

ARTICLE VII.*

*Adopted November 27, 1974.

Punishment inflicted refers to penalty prescribed, not to that actually imposed, for offense. 86 C. 624. Cited. 129 C. 624; 188 C. 671.

(Forfeiture and restoration of electoral privileges.)

Section 3 of article sixth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The general assembly shall by law prescribe the offenses on conviction of which the right to be an elector and the privileges of an elector shall be forfeited and the conditions on which and methods by which such rights may be restored.

ARTICLE VIII.*

*Adopted November 27, 1974.

(Justices of the Peace.)

Section 1. Section 5 of article fifth of the Constitution is repealed.

(Age limitation, exception.)

Sec. 2. Section 6 of said article fifth is amended to read as follows:
No judge shall be eligible to hold his office after he shall arrive at the age of seventy years, except that a chief justice or judge of the supreme court, a judge of the superior court, or a judge of the court of common pleas, who has attained the age of seventy years and has become a state referee may exercise, as shall be prescribed by law, the powers of the superior court or court of common pleas on matters referred to him as a state referee.

Cited. 158 C. 16; Id., 291. Exception does not include circuit court judges. 164 C. 360. State trial referees are not judges of the court whose powers they exercise, but are sui generis. Id. History of section and state referees. Id. State referee sitting under the provisions of this section sits as a special tribunal. 167 C. 564. State referee system does not encroach upon and does not unconstitutionally compete with other constitutional courts. 177 C. 173. Provisions of Sec. 52-434(a)(d) not in conflict. 199 C. 496. Cited. Id., 518; 200 C. 38. Sec. 51-198(c) authorizing retired judge to perform limited, temporary duties associated with former office does not violate mandatory retirement provision because such duties do not amount to “holding office”. 293 C. 641.

ARTICLE IX.*

*Adopted November 24, 1976.

The electoral privilege must be exercised in the town of the elector’s residence. 30 C. 603. A free colored person, born in this state, is a citizen thereof. 32 C. 565. Who is an elector in general. 64 C. 161. Cited. 129 C. 624; 136 C. 636. Cited. 43 CS 297.

(Qualifications of electors.)

Section 1 of article sixth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

Every citizen of the United States who has attained the age of eighteen years, who is a bona fide resident of the town in which he seeks to be admitted as an elector and who takes such oath, if any, as may be prescribed by law, shall be qualified to be an elector.

ARTICLE X.*

*Adopted November 24, 1976.

(Preregistration of seventeen-year-old citizens as electors.)

Article sixth of the Constitution is amended by adding the following section:

Any citizen who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election may apply for admission as an elector within the period of four months prior to such election, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by law, and, if qualified, shall become an elector on the day of his or her eighteenth birthday.

Amended by Article XIV., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XI.*

*Adopted November 24, 1976.

Cited. 192 C. 704; 193 C. 180; 240 C. 157. Because Supreme Court is empowered to determine all matters of judicial discipline in the first instance as well as upon appeal of the review council’s decisions, the court’s review of the review council’s legal conclusions is de novo. 246 C. 183.

Cited. 42 CS 129.
Art. XII
AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

(Judicial censure, removal or suspension. Judicial Review Council.)

Article fifth of the Constitution is amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

In addition to removal by impeachment and removal by the governor on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general assembly, judges of all courts, except those courts to which judges are elected, may, in such manner as shall by law be prescribed, be removed or suspended by the supreme court. The general assembly may establish a judicial review council which may also, in such manner as shall by law be prescribed, censure any such judge or suspend any such judge for a definite period not longer than one year.

ARTICLE XII.*

*Adopted November 24, 1976.

(Reapportionment procedure. Reapportionment Committee. Reapportionment Commission.)

Section 6 of article third of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

1a. The assembly and senatorial districts as now established by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next after the completion of the next census of the United States. On or before the fifteenth day of February next following the completion of the decennial census of the United States, the general assembly shall appoint a reapportionment committee consisting of four members of the senate, two who shall be designated by the president pro tempore of the senate and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the senate, and four members of the house of representatives, two who shall be designated by the speaker of the house of representatives and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the house of representatives, provided there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. Such committee shall advise the general assembly on matters of apportionment. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, enact such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session following the completion of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, enact such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.

b. If the general assembly fails to enact a plan of districting by the fifteenth day of the May next following the completion of the decennial census of the United States, the governor shall forthwith appoint a commission designated by the president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the house of representatives, each of whom shall designate two members of the commission, provided that there are members of
no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. The eight members of the commission so designated shall within fifteen days select an elector of the state as a ninth member.

c. The commission shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and it shall submit a plan of districting to the secretary of the state by the first day of the September next succeeding the appointment of its members. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least five members of the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law. If the commission shall fail to submit such a plan by the first day of September, the secretary of the state shall forthwith so notify the chief justice of the supreme court.

d. Original jurisdiction is vested in the supreme court to be exercised on the petition of any registered voter whereby said court may compel the commission, by mandamus or otherwise, to perform its duty or to correct any error made in its plan of districting, or said court may take such other action to effectuate the purposes of this article, including the establishing of a plan of districting if the commission fails to file its plan of districting by the first day of September as said court may deem appropriate. Any such petition shall be filed within forty-five days of the date specified for any duty or within forty-five days after the filing of a plan of districting. The supreme court shall render its decision not later than sixty days following the filing of such petition or shall file its plan with the secretary of the state not later than the fifteenth day of December next following the completion of the decennial census of the United States. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law.

1 Amended by Article XVI., Sec. 2, Article XXVI., and Article XXX., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XIII.*

*Adopted November 26, 1980.

(Removal to another town.)

Section 9 of article sixth of the Constitution is repealed.

ARTICLE XIV.*

*Adopted November 26, 1980.

(Preregistration of seventeen-year-old citizens as electors.)

Article tenth of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows: 1 Any citizen who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election may apply for admission as an elector at such times and in such
manner as may be prescribed by law, and, if qualified, shall become an elector on the day of his or her eighteenth birthday.

1 Amended by Article XXXI., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XV.*

Adopted November 26, 1980.

(Senate, number, qualifications.)
Section 1 of article two of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
1 The senate shall consist of not less than thirty and not more than fifty members, each of whom shall have attained the age of eighteen and be an elector residing in the senatorial district from which he is elected. Each senatorial district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one senator.

1 Cited. 232 C. 345.

(House of representatives, how constituted.)
Section 2 of article two of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
1 The house of representatives shall consist of not less than one hundred twenty-five and not more than two hundred twenty-five members, each of whom shall have attained the age of eighteen years and be an elector residing in the assembly district from which he is elected. Each assembly district shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one representative. For the purpose of forming assembly districts no town shall be divided except for the purpose of forming assembly districts wholly within the town.


(Eligibility to office.)
Section 3 of article two of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
1 Every elector who has attained the age of eighteen years shall be eligible to any office in the state, but no person who has not attained the age of eighteen shall be eligible therefor, except in cases provided for in this constitution.

1 Jurors held not to be public officers. 48 C. 535. Applies only to officers of state government. 103 C. 168. Charter requiring members of board of finance to be “resident electors” of city upheld. Id. Does not require that every officeholder be an elector. 114 C. 529. Does not apply to town officers. 136 C. 632. Judge of probate held not to be constitutional officer within meaning of section. 157 C. 150. The office of Attorney General impliedly is exempt from the general qualification requirements for state constitutional officers; “active practice at the bar” requirement in Sec. 3-124 is not unconstitutional. 298 C. 748.

ARTICLE XVI.*

*Adopted November 26, 1980.

(Congressional and general assembly districts to be consistent with federal standards.)
Section 1. Section 5 of article third of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The establishment of congressional districts and of districts in the general assembly shall be consistent with federal constitutional standards.


(Reapportionment procedure. Reapportionment Committee. Reapportionment Commission.)

Sec. 2. Article twelve of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

1a. The assembly and senatorial districts and congressional districts as now established by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next after the completion of the taking of the next census of the United States. On or before the fifteenth day of February next following the year in which the decennial census of the United States is taken, the general assembly shall appoint a reapportionment committee consisting of four members of the senate, two who shall be designated by the president pro tempore of the senate and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the senate, and four members of the house of representatives, two who shall be designated by the speaker of the house of representatives and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the house of representatives, provided there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the committee in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. Such committee shall advise the general assembly on matters of apportionment. Upon the filing of a report of such committee with the clerk of the house of representatives and the clerk of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate shall, if the general assembly is not in regular session, convene the general assembly in special session for the sole purpose of adopting a plan of districting. Upon the request of the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall give notice of such special session by mailing a true copy of the call of such special session, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to each member of the house of representatives and of the senate at his or her address as it appears upon the records of said secretary not less than ten nor more than fifteen days prior to the date of convening of such special session or by causing a true copy of the call to be delivered to each member by a sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, state policeman or indifferent person at least twenty-four hours prior to the time of convening of such special session. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session or special session called for the purpose of adopting a plan of districting following the completion of the taking of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.
b. If the general assembly fails to adopt a plan of districting by the first day of the August next following the year in which the decennial census of the United States is taken, the governor shall forthwith appoint a commission designated by the president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the house of representatives, each of whom shall designate two members of the commission, provided that there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. The eight members of the commission so designated shall within thirty days select an elector of the state as a ninth member.

c. The commission shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and it shall submit a plan of districting to the secretary of the state by the thirtieth day of the October next succeeding the appointment of its members. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least five members of the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law. If the commission shall fail to submit such a plan by the thirtieth day of October, the secretary of the state shall forthwith so notify the chief justice of the supreme court.

d. Original jurisdiction is vested in the supreme court to be exercised on the petition of any registered voter whereby said court may compel the commission, by mandamus or otherwise, to perform its duty or to correct any error made in its plan of districting, or said court may take such other action to effectuate the purposes of this article, including the establishing of a plan of districting if the commission fails to file its plan of districting by the thirtieth day of October as said court may deem appropriate. Any such petition shall be filed within thirty days of the date specified for any duty or within thirty days after the filing of a plan of districting. The supreme court shall render its decision not later than forty-five days following the filing of such petition or shall file its plan with the secretary of the state not later than the fifteenth day of January next following the time for submission of a plan of districting by the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law.

1 Amended by Article XXVI., and Article XXX., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XVII.*

*Adopted November 24, 1982.

(Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions. What cases bailable. Speedy trial. Due process. Excessive bail or fines. Probable cause shown at hearing, when necessary.)

Section 8 of article first of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall have a right to be heard by himself and by counsel; to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted by the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process to obtain witnesses in his behalf; to be released on bail upon sufficient security, except in capital offenses, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and in all prosecutions by information, to a speedy, public trial by an impartial jury. No person shall be compelled to give evidence against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor shall excessive bail be required nor excessive fines imposed. No person shall be held to answer for any crime, punishable by death or life imprisonment, unless upon probable cause shown at a hearing in accordance with procedures prescribed by law, except in the armed forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger.

1 Amended by Article XXIX., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.
Art. XVIII  AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Cited. 217 C. 532. “... the existence of discretionary judicial authority over oral argument does not automatically preclude some measure of legislative regulation.” Cited. Id., 671. Separation of powers cited. Id. Constitutional provision applies to state, not municipalities. 220 C. 384. Separation of powers doctrine cited. Id. Cited. 221 C. 331. Separation of powers principle cited. Id. Cited. 222 C. 166. Distribution and separation of powers cited. Id. Cited. Id., 799. Separation of powers cited. Id. Exercise of judicial power confined to members of judiciary cited. Id. Encroachment on judiciary power cited. Id. Cited. 224 C. 168. Separation of powers provisions cited. Id. Cited. Id., 917. Separation of powers doctrine cited. Id.; 225 C. 355. Separation of powers cited. Id.; 450. Cited. 226 C. 314; 227 C. 207. Separation of powers doctrine cited. Id.; 566. Cited. Id., 641; 229 C. 1. Separation of powers cited. Id.; 193. Cited. 230 C. 183. Separation of powers cited. Id. Separation of powers principal cited. 232 C. 65. “... separation of powers doctrine does not obliterate the obligation and authority of the judicial branch to investigate and discipline prosecutors.” 234 C. 579. Separation and distribution of powers cited; mandates of separate magistracy cited. Id. Principles of separation of powers cited. 236 C. 1. Separation of powers cited. 238 C. 1. Cited. Id., 389; Id., 653; 242 C. 17. Separation of powers doctrine cited. Id. Statute that grants prosecutor discretion to recommend transfer of juvenile from criminal docket to juvenile docket does not violate principles of separation of powers by impermissibly infringing upon the judicial function. 245 C. 93. Composition of Elections Enforcement Commission as provided by Secs. 9-7(a) and 9-7(b) does not violate separation of powers clause because it preserves powers of the judicial branch and does not delegate to Freedom of Information Commission the power to define the attorney-client privilege. 260 C. 143. Public act which prohibits trial court from releasing on bail any person who has been convicted of an offense “involving the use, attempted use or threatened use of physical force against another person” violates the separation of powers provision because it presents significant interference with orderly functioning of Superior Court’s judicial role. 261 C. 492. No immunity to governor from subpoena to testify before inquiry committee performing investigative, fact-finding advisory duties re impeachment since there is a compelling government need for all relevant information from third parties and from the governor, and misconduct of governor not exempt from accountability because not all executive power lies with governor and there is no categorical immunity from a legislative subpoena. 271 C. 540. Sec. 51-198(c) does not constitute a legislative encroachment on judicial powers because it does not purport to remove power from the judicial branch and confer it upon another branch nor does it interfere with the orderly performance of the Supreme Court’s essential functions by assigning it additional, nonjudicial duties, but rather promotes that orderly performance by permitting the court to exercise its core function in the most efficient manner. 293 C. 641. Debt negotiation statutes, Secs. 36a-671 to 36a-671e, as limited by Sec. 36a-671c(1), offend the separation of powers doctrine. 293 C. 641. Separation of powers provision of the Connecticut Constitution and are unenforceable with respect to Connecticut attorneys engaged in the bona fide practice of law. 318 C. 652. A legislature can exercise its right to limit judicial discretion in sentencing by bestowing on prosecutors the right to make decisions that may curtail judicial discretion because it is the legislative branch that has the power to define a crime and set its punishment. 329 C. 770.

Cited. 3 CA 497. Separation of powers provision of the Connecticut Constitution cited. Id. Constitutional principle of separation of powers cited and discussed. 4 CA 339. Due process cited. 6 CA 469. Cited. 7 CA 164. Grievance committee mechanism does not supplant or diminish inherent and plenary power of superior court to regulate and discipline its officers; court has discretion to grant or deny motion to amend; potential separation of powers issue cited. 9 CA 464. Separation of powers doctrine cited. 11 CA 322. Cited. Id., 688. Separation of powers cited. 19 CA 495. Unlawful delegation of legislative power cited. 22 CA 193. Cited. 23 CA 221. Separation of powers cited. Id. Cited. Id., 657. Constitutional doctrine of separation of powers cited. 25 CA 421; judgment reversed, see 222 C. 299. Cited. 28 CA 145. Sec. 51-183b not in violation of separation of powers doctrine of separation of powers cited. 29 CA 157. Doctrine of separation of powers cited. 39 CA 632. Cited. 46 CA 545. Violation of separation of powers cited. Id. Administrative suspension of driver’s license by Department of Motor Vehicles and prosecution by the court of underlying offense of driving while intoxicated does not violate separation of powers provision. 51 CA 4. The recalculation of presentence confinement credits by Department of Correction in wake of Harris v. Commissioner of Correction does not violate separation of powers doctrine because it preserves powers of the judicial branch and does not delegate to Freedom of Information Commission the power to define the attorney-client privilege. 260 C. 143. Public act which prohibits trial court from releasing on bail any person who has been convicted of an offense “involving the use, attempted use or threatened use of physical force against another person” violates the separation of powers provision because it presents significant interference with orderly functioning of Superior Court’s judicial role. 261 C. 492. No immunity to governor from subpoena to testify before inquiry committee performing investigative, fact-finding advisory duties re impeachment since there is a compelling government need for all relevant information from third parties and from the governor, and misconduct of governor not exempt from accountability because not all executive power lies with governor and there is no categorical immunity from a legislative subpoena. 271 C. 540. Sec. 51-198(c) does not constitute a legislative encroachment on judicial powers because it does not purport to remove power from the judicial branch and confer it upon another branch nor does it interfere with the orderly performance of the Supreme Court’s essential functions by assigning it additional, nonjudicial duties, but rather promotes that orderly performance by permitting the court to exercise its core function in the most efficient manner. 293 C. 641. Debt negotiation statutes, Secs. 36a-671 to 36a-671e, as limited by Sec. 36a-671c(1), offend the separation of powers doctrine. 293 C. 641. Separation of powers provision of the Connecticut Constitution and are unenforceable with respect to Connecticut attorneys engaged in the bona fide practice of law. 318 C. 652. A legislature can exercise its right to limit judicial discretion in sentencing by bestowing on prosecutors the right to make decisions that may curtail judicial discretion because it is the legislative branch that has the power to define a crime and set its punishment. 329 C. 770.

Cited. 11 CS 489. Demurrer to special defense of state questioning constitutionality of special act allowing plaintiff to sue state for negligence overruled. 20 CS 496. Cited. 38 CS 426; 40 CS 394; 41 CS 90; 42 CS 57; Id., 129. Separation of powers cited. Id., 526; 44 CS 297. Constitutional separation of legislative, executive and judicial functions and powers cited. 45 CS 11. Administrative adjudication under Sec. 20-342(h) by defendant Department of Consumer Protection concluding that plaintiff swimming pool contractor violated Home Improvement Act by failure to return homeowner’s deposit after his cancellation of contract and defendant’s subsequent ordering of restitution under that statute to homeowner found not to be an unconstitutional violation of the separation of powers provision of the state constitution. 48 CS 248.

Presumed legislature intended to exclude from operation of “right to know” statutes the exclusive power over admission to the bar vested in superior court. 4 Conn. Cir. Ct. 313, 321. No judicial power is conferred on general assembly, either directly or as incident of legislative power, and general assembly cannot confer it. Id., 318.

(Distribution of powers. Delegation of regulatory authority. Disapproval of administrative regulations.)
Article second of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The powers of government shall be divided into three distinct departments, and each of them confided to a separate magistracy, to wit, those which are legislative, to one; those which are executive, to another; and those which are judicial, to another. The legislative department may delegate regulatory authority to the executive department; except that any administrative regulation of any agency of the executive department may be disapproved by the general assembly or a committee thereof in such manner as shall by law be prescribed.

ARTICLE XIX.*

*Adopted November 24, 1982.

A tillerman in a city fire department at a fixed yearly salary, payable monthly, and holding office during good behavior, is within this provision. 50 C. 546. One holding under reappointment is not affected. 54 C. 174. A city council serving without compensation voted to pay to a committee of the council for the ordinary services of such a committee; held void. Id., 443. Purpose of this article; does not apply to judges. 78 C. 550. Nor prevent city from passing general ordinance increasing salaries of policemen; 81 C. 664; nor prevent a town school committee from increasing salaries of school teachers all of whom were already under contract; 95 C. 204; nor prevent general assembly from authorizing municipal corporations to increase compensation in contracts for performing public works where war had raised costs upon which estimates were made. 106 C. 658. Act permitting furnishers of material or labor to recover from town in amount not exceeding total it agreed to pay principal contractor held not to violate this provision. 109 C. 547. Cited. 116 C. 12; 157 C. 179; 201 C. 377.

Cited. 40 CS 539.

(Extra compensation to elected officials and public contractors prohibited; exception.)

Section 2 of article eleventh of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

Except as provided in this section, neither the state nor any political subdivision of the state shall pay or grant to any elected official of the state or any political subdivision of the state, any compensation greater than the amount of compensation set at the beginning of such official’s term of office for the office which such official holds or increase the pay or compensation of any public contractor above the amount specified in the contract. The provisions of this section shall not apply to elected officials in towns in which the legislative body is the town meeting. The compensation of an elected official of a political subdivision of the state whose term of office is four years or more may be increased once after such official has completed two years of his term by the legislative body of such political subdivision. The term “compensation” means, with respect to an elected official, such official’s salary, exclusive of reimbursement for necessary expenses or any other benefit to which his office would entitle him.

ARTICLE XX.*

*Adopted November 24, 1982.

Cited. 195 C. 303; 210 C. 401.

(Courts, powers and jurisdiction.)

Section 1. Section 1 of article fifth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The judicial power of the state shall be vested in a supreme court, an appellate court, a superior court, and such lower courts as the general assembly shall, from
time to time, ordain and establish. The powers and jurisdiction of these courts shall be defined by law.

1 All courts in this state are of limited jurisdiction; facts showing jurisdiction must be alleged. 5 C. 439. The supreme court of errors was constituted as a court for the correction of errors of law only. 34 C. 174. Upon appeal to a judge of the superior court, allowed by a city charter, the judge is a special tribunal for a particular purpose, and not a court within the meaning of the constitution. 35 C. 73, 222. State courts retain jurisdiction except where the federal constitution or Congress has granted exclusive jurisdiction to the federal courts, or the exercise of the jurisdiction is incompatible with such exercise by those courts. Id., 381. No judicial power is vested by the constitution in the general assembly; it cannot delegate to common council power to appoint city court judge; judicial power is vested in the courts by the constitution. 36 C. 446; see 3 Dal. 395. The legislature may in some cases exercise powers judicial in their nature. Where the time allowed for appeal from probate had elapsed, an act extending such time was held constitutional. 45 C. 313–316; overruled, 69 C. 576. Former words “inferior courts” mean those whose judgments are reviewable, rather than those whose proceedings are invalid unless jurisdiction appears upon the face of the record. 49 C. 596; 50 C. 325; see also 102 C. 29. County commissioners when trying causes for the revocation of licenses are not an inferior court in the constitutional sense. 49 C. 596; 50 C. 325. An act conferring upon a board of health power to examine into and remove nuisances dangerous to health is not invalid as conferring judicial powers upon a tribunal not warranted by the constitution. 51 C. 80. A judge of the supreme court hearing an application for the appointment of a receiver is a special tribunal and not a court within the meaning of the constitution. 63 C. 580. The supreme court is one for the correction of errors of law, and not for the trial or retrial of questions of fact. 64 C. 432; 104 C. 418. The general assembly cannot authorize the courts, or the judges thereof acting judicially, to exercise powers essentially legislative; the power of regulating the location, construction, and operation of street railways is legislative. 69 C. 576. Courts can refuse duties imposed on them by U.S. government, 82 C. 367; but see 223 U.S. 1. Power to authorize change in charitable trust. 85 C. 309. Extent of judicial power in respect to administrative functions. Id., 517. That parties may refuse to proceed with condemnation after appraisal is made does not make proceedings nonjudicial. Id., 663. Courts cannot act in nonjudicial matters, but may appraise damages in condemnation proceedings though parties can refuse to carry out proceedings. Id., 618; 203 C. 3; see also 102 C. 29. Test of inferior court jurisdiction. 64 C. 452. What are “inferior courts”; does not include a justice of the peace. 102 C. 29, 31. Test of inferior court jurisdiction is whether it exercises limited jurisdiction, as distinguished from general jurisdiction of superior court; court of common pleas as established in 1941 is an inferior court. 130 C. 122, 133, 134. Intent of constitution that superior court continue with essential characteristics it possessed when constitution was adopted. Id., 127. Power of general assembly to create inferior courts discussed. Id., 133–144. Cited. 142 C. 72. Supreme court of errors and superior court are constitutional courts; their members hold judicial power of state. 145 C. 222. Superior court is constitutional court of unlimited jurisdiction. 154 C. 272, 278. This section divides courts into (1) supreme court and superior court, called “constitutional courts” and (2) all other courts called “lower courts” which are established by legislature. General assembly has power to make rules for administration of “lower courts.” 157 C. 150. The circuit court is one of the lower courts which the general assembly may create and define the powers and jurisdiction thereof. 159 C. 150. General assembly may not infringe upon judicial power; separation of powers discussed; history. 166 C. 501. Interpretation of phrase “by law” in Art. V, Sec. 1. 171 C. 395. Cited. 172 C. 88. Exercise of judicial power by a retired judge who has been designated a state referee does not violate this section. 177 C. 173. Cited. 179 C. 552; 185 C. 495. The Sentence Review Act (Secs. 51-194 through 51-197) does not materially detract from the superior court’s jurisdiction over serious criminal offenses or from its power to impose punishment, nor does it impair the essential nature of the Supreme Court as a court of last resort for the correction of errors. 187 C. 109. Cited. Id., 292. Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (chapter 735a) does not violate doctrine of separation of powers in present circumstances. 190 C. 510. Cited. 191 C. 336; 192 C. 234; Id., 704. “There is fundamentally greater legislative authority over legislative courts created pursuant to this provision ...” than over constitutional courts. 193 C. 180. Cited. 195 C. 303; Id., 534; 199 C. 417; Id., 618; 203 C. 63; Id., 641; 209 C. 579; 212 C. 83. Separation of powers provisions cited. Id. Cited. 213 C. 54; Id., 373. Cited; impermissible delegation of judicial power cited; usurp constitutionally mandated judicial function cited. 215 C. 162. 216 C. 127; Id., 135; 222 C. 299; Id., 480, 224 C. 168. Separation of powers provisions cited. Id. Cited. 230 C. 427; 238 C. 389.

Cited. 4 CA 339; 14 CA 688; 17 CA 627; 19 CA 340; 20 CA 470; 23 CA 221; 25 CA 262; 29 CA 157; 45 CA 324. Fixing the qualifications for, as well as admitting persons to, the practice of law in this state has ever been an exercise of judicial power. 126 CA 692. Because there is no precedent in Connecticut to authorize the civil writ of audita querela in the criminal context, defendant’s request to do so is declined. 130 CA 652.

Cited. 24 CS 185. General assembly retains police powers to make laws for comfort and welfare of society, notwithstanding vesting of judicial power in courts. 28 CS 52. The circuit court and superior court are part of one judicial system, hence conviction in circuit court bars prosecution for a higher degree of crime on same facts in superior court under doctrine of double jeopardy. 31 CS 289. Cited. 39 CS 347. Administrative adjudication under Sec. 20-342(h) by defendant Department of Consumer Protection concluding that plaintiff swimming pool contractor violated Home Improvement Act by failure to return homeowner’s deposit after his cancellation of contract and defendant’s subsequent ordering of restitution under that statute to homeowner found not to be an unconstitutional violation of the judicial powers provision of the state constitution. 48 CS 248.

No judicial power is vested by constitution in general assembly, either directly or as an incident of legislative power, and general assembly cannot confer it. 4 Conn. Cir. Ct. 313, 318. Presumed legislature intended to exclude from operation of “right to know” statutes the exclusive power over admission to bar vested in superior court. Id., 321.

(Supreme, appellate and superior court judges, appointment, terms, removal.)

Sec. 2. Section 2 of article fifth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

The judges of the supreme court, of the appellate court and of the superior court shall, upon nomination by the governor, be appointed by the general assembly in such
manner as shall by law be prescribed. They shall hold their offices for the term of eight years, but may be removed by impeachment. The governor shall also remove them on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general assembly.

1 Amended by Article XXV. of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XXI.*


Art. XXI  AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

duplicating an element of the underlying crime of capital felony by murder for hire under Sec. 53a-54b(2). 305 C. 101; death penalty unconstitutional on other grounds, see 318 C. 1. Plaintiffs failed to establish that the educational system in this state violates the equal protection provisions of the state constitution by failing to ensure that the poorer school districts had funding that is substantially equal to the wealthier school districts. 327 C. 650.


The Connecticut system of education under the authority of San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez, 411 U.S. 1, violates this article. 31 CS 377. (Affirmed. 172 C. 615.) Connecticut system of education violative of equal protection. Id., 377. Education system not justified on grounds that it serves the legitimate objective of local control. Id. The classification of marijuana with the dangerous psychoactive drugs, amphetamines and barbiturates, under Sec. 19-480(b) for penalty purposes is irrational and thus violative of the equal protection clauses of the federal and state constitutions. 32 CS 324. Exclusion of aliens from grand jury service under Sec. 54-45 did not violate defendant’s rights since citizenship requirement bears rational relation to demands of jury service. 35 CS 98. Cited. Id., 130. Right to equal protection not violated by order to pay entire amount of support previously advanced by welfare department for illegitimate child. Id., 628. Failure of state to pay expense of blood grouping tests for indigent defendant in paternity action is not a denial of equal protection. Id., 679. Cited. 37 CS 515; Id., 723.; Id., 745. Equal protection cited. 38 CS 331. Cited. Id., 407.; Id., 426.; 39 CS 142; 40 CS 6. State’s equal rights amendment cited. Id. Equal protection cited. Id., 361. Cited. Id., 365; 381. State’s equal protection cited. Id. Constitutions. 32 CS 324. Exclusion of aliens from grand jury service under Sec. 54-45 did not violate defendant’s rights since citizenship requirement bears rational relation to demands of jury service. 35 CS 98. Cited. Id., 130. Right to equal protection cited. Id. Cited. Id., 486. Equal protection cited. 42 CA 803. Equal protection cited. 43 CA 265. Cited. 44 CA 457. Equal protection clauses cited. 45 CA 66. Cited. Id., 110. Rights of equal protection cited. Id., 116. Equal protection cited. Id., 712. Equal protection rights cited. 46 CA 616. Right to equal protection cited. Id., 640; Id., 810. Inmates given administrative segregation classifications are not considered part of a suspect class; this distinction is predicated on a rational basis, and the award of statutory good time does not intrude upon a fundamental right. 50 CA 421. Failure to refer case to three-judge panel when actuarial data indicated life expectancy was less than sentence not violative of equal protection. Id., 521. Suspending a person’s driver’s license under driver license compact based on out-of-state conviction for first arrest, rather than allowing participation in alcohol education program, did not violate equal protection. 52 CA 326. Appellate court rejected defendant’s claim that trial court violated his rights under Art. I, Secs. 8, 19 and 20 of the Connecticut Constitution when it improperly allowed state to exercise a peremptory challenge against a prospective juror, who was a member of defendant’s racial group, without a racially neutral explanation reasonably related to the issues in the case. Appellate court found that evidence supported the prosecutor’s reasons for striking the prospective juror and defendant failed to establish that the state gave a pretextual reason for excusing the prospective juror. 62 CA 182. Section is declaratory of state’s fundamental public policy against sex discrimination. 64 CA 573. Court’s application of the presentence confinement credit pursuant to Sec. 18-98d(a) did not violate petitioner’s right to equal protection. 60 CA 580. Petitioner could not prevail on his claim that his sentence violated this section because he was required to allege a purposeful discrimination in order to assert an equal protection violation. 123 CA 197.
Article XXII

AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

278; Id., 297. Cited. Id., 386; Id., 470. Equal rights amendment, prohibiting discrimination because of sex, included in Connecticut Constitution Amdt. V, cited. 45 CS 84. New Haven City Charter art. V, sec. 10(a) provision that mayor of city “shall have been a legal voter in and resident of the city for at least five years immediately preceding said mayor’s election” violates equal protection. 48 CS 521. Textual emphasis of Connecticut constitutional guarantee is on person discriminated against rather than, as in U.S. Constitution, on entity forbidden from discriminating. Because Connecticut provision expressly refers to exercise of “political rights”, equal protection guarantee can be construed with reference to several other distinctive guarantees of political rights contained in Connecticut Constitution. Id. Civil union legislation does not deny plaintiffs, eight same sex couples, equal protection, due process, and right of free expression and association because civil union and marriage in Connecticut now share same benefits, protections and responsibilities under law; Connecticut Constitution requires that there be equal protection and due process of law, not that there be equivalent nomenclature for such protection and process. 49 CS 644. Petitioner, a white inmate who alleged that he was denied parole release because of racial discrimination arising from quota system employed by Board of Pardons and Paroles that unfairly advantages black and Hispanic inmates over white inmates, was not denied equal protection because petitioner failed to prove that board deviated from race neutral statutory criteria and discriminated against him on account of his race and that board was motivated by discriminatory purpose. 50 CS 149.

Defendant given minimum fine for driving while intoxicated after evidence of indigence; held not denial of equal protection of law. Where penalty imposed is within limits fixed by statute, it will not be disturbed on appeal unless there is an abuse of discretion. 5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 228.

(Equal protection. No segregation or discrimination.)

Article fifth of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

No person shall be denied the equal protection of the law nor be subjected to segregation or discrimination in the exercise or enjoyment of his or her civil or political rights because of religion, race, color, ancestry, national origin, sex or physical or mental disability.

ARTICLE XXII.*


Absence of governor from state divests governor of power to act even where the other state officials who could have exercised the governor’s powers in her absence were also absent from state. 183 C. 7. Cited. 236 C. 1.

(Permanent or temporary transfer of governor’s authority, powers and duties to lieutenant-governor. Council on gubernatorial incapacity.)

Section 18 of article fourth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

a. In case of the death, resignation, refusal to serve or removal from office of the governor, the lieutenant-governor shall, upon taking the oath of office of governor, be governor of the state until another is chosen at the next regular election for governor and is duly qualified.

b. In case of the impeachment of the governor or of his absence from the state, the lieutenant-governor shall exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor until, if the governor has been impeached, he is acquitted or, if absent, he has returned.

c. Whenever the governor transmits to the lieutenant-governor his written declaration that he is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office, and until the governor transmits to the lieutenant-governor a written declaration to the contrary, the lieutenant-governor shall exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor.

d. In the absence of a written declaration of incapacity by the governor, whenever the lieutenant-governor or a majority of the members of the council on gubernatorial incapacity transmits to the council on gubernatorial incapacity a written declaration that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office,
the council shall convene within forty-eight hours after the receipt of such written declaration to determine if the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office. If the council, within fourteen days after it is required to convene, determines by two-thirds vote that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office, it shall transmit a written declaration to that effect to the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives and to the lieutenant-governor and the lieutenant-governor, upon receipt of such declaration, shall exercise the powers and authority and discharge the duties appertaining to the office of the governor as acting governor; otherwise, the governor shall continue to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office. Upon receipt by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives of such a written declaration from the council, the general assembly shall, in accordance with its rules, decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the general assembly, within twenty-one days after receipt of the written declaration or, if the general assembly is not in session, within twenty-one days after the general assembly is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of each house that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office, the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

e. In the absence of a written declaration of incapacity by the governor and in an emergency, when the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office and the business of the state requires the immediate exercise of those powers and performance of those duties, the lieutenant-governor shall transmit to the council on gubernatorial incapacity a written declaration to that effect and thereupon shall exercise the powers and authority and discharge the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor. The council shall convene or the members of the council shall otherwise communicate with each other collectively within twenty-four hours after the receipt of such written declaration to determine if the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office. If the council, within fourteen days after it is required to convene, determines by two-thirds vote that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office, it shall transmit a written declaration to that effect to the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives and to the lieutenant-governor and the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office. Upon receipt by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives of such a written declaration from the council, the general assembly shall, in accordance with its rules, decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the general assembly, within twenty-one days after receipt of the written declaration or, if the general assembly is not in session, within twenty-one days after the general assembly is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of each house that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office, the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

f. Whenever the governor transmits to the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives his written declaration that no inability exists he shall resume the powers and duties of his office upon the determination by a
majority vote of each house of the general assembly, in accordance with its rules, that he is able to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office.

g. There shall be a council on gubernatorial incapacity, the membership, procedures and terms of office of the members of which the general assembly shall establish by law.

h. The supreme court shall have original and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate disputes or questions arising under this section.

ARTICLE XXIII.*


Cited. 221 C. 300; 227 C. 566; Id., 641; 234 C. 539.

Cited. 42 CS 291; 43 CS 38.

(Division of criminal justice. Appointment of state’s attorneys by a criminal justice commission.)

Article fourth of the Constitution is amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

There shall be established within the executive department a division of criminal justice which shall be in charge of the investigation and prosecution of all criminal matters. Said division shall include the chief state’s attorney, who shall be its administrative head, and the state’s attorneys for each judicial district, which districts shall be established by law. The prosecutorial power of the state shall be vested in a chief state’s attorney and the state’s attorney for each judicial district. The chief state’s attorney shall be appointed as prescribed by law. There shall be a commission composed of the chief state’s attorney and six members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the general assembly, two of whom shall be judges of the superior court. Said commission shall appoint a state’s attorney for each judicial district and such other attorneys as prescribed by law.

ARTICLE XXIV.*

*Adopted November 19, 1986.

Cited. 231 C. 602.

Balancing factors of length of delay, reason for delay, assertion of right and prejudice, defendant was not deprived of right to a speedy trial. 47 CA 91.

Cited. 27 CS 68.

(Prohibiting the use of a party lever in any state or local election.)

Section 5 of article sixth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

In all elections of officers of the state, or members of the general assembly, the votes of the electors shall be by ballot, either written or printed, except that voting machines or other mechanical devices for voting may be used in all elections in the state, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law. No voting machine or device used at
any state or local election shall be equipped with a straight ticket device. The right of
secret voting shall be preserved.

ARTICLE XXV.*

*Adopted November 19, 1986.

Cited. 130 C. 139; 138 C. 161. Exercise of judicial power by a retired judge who has been designated a state referee
is not unconstitutional. 177 C. 173. Cited. 179 C. 140. Authority to create additional judgeships as well as to designate
those to fill them is included in this grant and also Art. III, Sec. 1 of the Connecticut Constitution which vests legislative
of Sec. 52-434(a)(4) not in conflict. Id., 496. Cited. Id., 518; 203 C. 246; 213 C. 54; Id., 373; 222 C. 799. Method of
appointment of family support magistrates and attorney referees cited. Id. Cited. 240 C. 157.

Cited. 12 CA 190; 31 CA 278; judgment reversed, see 230 C. 385; Id., 599; judgment reversed, see 229 C. 627; 35
CA 769; 37 CA 85; 38 CA 491.

(Selection, nomination, appointment and removal of judges. Judicial selection
commission.)

Section 2 of article twenty of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to
read as follows:

Judges of all courts, except those courts to which judges are elected, shall be nomi-
nated by the governor exclusively from candidates submitted by the judicial selection
commission. The commission shall seek and recommend qualified candidates in such
numbers as shall by law be prescribed. Judges so nominated shall be appointed by the
general assembly in such manner as shall by law be prescribed. They shall hold their
offices for the term of eight years, but may be removed by impeachment. The gover-
nor shall also remove them on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general
assembly and the supreme court may also remove them as is provided by law.

ARTICLE XXVI.*

*Adopted November 28, 1990.

(Reapportionment procedure. Reapportionment Committee. Reapportion-
ment Commission.)

Section 2 of article sixteen of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to
read as follows:

1a. The assembly and senatorial districts and congressional districts as now estab-
lished by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next
after the completion of the taking of the next census of the United States. On or before
the fifteenth day of February next following the year in which the decennial census
of the United States is taken, the general assembly shall appoint a reapportionment
committee consisting of four members of the senate, two who shall be designated
by the president pro tempore of the senate and two who shall be designated by the
minority leader of the senate, and four members of the house of representatives, two
who shall be designated by the speaker of the house of representatives and two who
shall be designated by the minority leader of the house of representatives, provided
there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the
house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the committee in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. Such committee shall advise the general assembly on matters of apportionment. Upon the filing of a report of such committee with the clerk of the house of representatives and the clerk of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate shall, if the general assembly is not in regular session, convene the general assembly in special session for the sole purpose of adopting a plan of districting. Upon the request of the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall give notice of such special session by mailing a true copy of the call of such special session, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to each member of the house of representatives and of the senate at his or her address as it appears upon the records of said secretary not less than ten nor more than fifteen days prior to the date of convening of such special session or by causing a true copy of the call to be delivered to each member by a sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, state policeman or indifferent person at least twenty-four hours prior to the time of convening of such special session. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session or special session called for the purpose of adopting a plan of districting following the completion of the taking of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.

b. If the general assembly fails to adopt a plan of districting by the fifteenth day of the September next following the year in which the decennial census of the United States is taken, the governor shall forthwith appoint a commission designated by the president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the house of representatives, each of whom shall designate two members of the commission, provided that there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. The eight members of the commission so designated shall within thirty days select an elector of the state as a ninth member.

c. The commission shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and it shall submit a plan of districting to the secretary of the state by the thirtieth day of the November next succeeding the appointment of its members. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least five members of the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law. If the commission shall fail to submit such a plan
by the thirtieth day of November, the secretary of the state shall forthwith so notify the chief justice of the supreme court.

d. Original jurisdiction is vested in the supreme court to be exercised on the petition of any registered voter whereby said court may compel the commission, by mandamus or otherwise, to perform its duty or to correct any error made in its plan of districting, or said court may take such other action to effectuate the purposes of this article, including the establishing of a plan of districting if the commission fails to file its plan of districting by the thirtieth day of November as said court may deem appropriate. Any such petition shall be filed within thirty days of the date specified for any duty or within thirty days after the filing of a plan of districting. The supreme court shall render its decision not later than forty-five days following the filing of such petition or shall file its plan with the secretary of the state not later than the fifteenth day of February next following the time for submission of a plan of districting by the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law.

1 Amended by Article XXX., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut.

ARTICLE XXVII.*


(Absentee admission of electors.)
Section 8 of article sixth of the Constitution is amended to read as follows:
The general assembly may provide by law for the absentee admission of electors.

ARTICLE XXVIII.*


Implementation of amendment entrusted to legislature; separation of powers cited; case is nonjusticiable. 236 C. 1.

Cited. Id.

Plaintiff’s challenge to budget act is not ripe for adjudication due to ongoing, incomplete budget process; because General Assembly has sole authority to define terms by law under Subsec. (b), court has no jurisdiction to consider plaintiff’s proposed definitions of those terms; claim presents a nonjusticiable political question. 52 CS 118.

(Limit on state expenditures. Maximum authorized increase; “emergency or extraordinary circumstances”; definitions to be defined by general assembly. Surplus.)
Article third of the Constitution is amended by adding section 18 as follows:
Sec. 18. (a) The amount of general budget expenditures authorized for any fiscal year shall not exceed the estimated amount of revenue for such fiscal year.

(b) The general assembly shall not authorize an increase in general budget expenditures for any fiscal year above the amount of general budget expenditures authorized for the previous fiscal year by a percentage which exceeds the greater of the percentage increase in personal income or the percentage increase in inflation, unless the governor declares an emergency or the existence of extraordinary circumstances
and at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly vote to exceed such limit for the purposes of such emergency or extraordinary circumstances. The general assembly shall by law define “increase in personal income”, “increase in inflation” and “general budget expenditures” for the purposes of this section and may amend such definitions, from time to time, provided general budget expenditures shall not include expenditures for the payment of bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness. The enactment or amendment of such definitions shall require the vote of three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly.

(c) Any unappropriated surplus shall be used to fund a budget reserve fund or for the reduction of bonded indebtedness; or for any other purpose authorized by at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly.

ARTICLE XXIX.*

*Adopted November 27, 1996.

A prosecution for a common law offense does not require an indictment. 3 C. 122; 60 C. 94. There is no right of trial by jury before a justice of the peace. 4 C. 78; 12 C. 451. Meaning of “indictment or information.” 12 C. 451. Accused has no constitutional right to be present before grand jury. 21 C. 279; 47 C. 104. Law requires one on trial for intoxication to disclose how he obtained liquor, upheld; 59 C. 520; so one providing for restraint of parent abandoning child. 35 C. 540. Penalties should be held excessive only in very clear cases. 39 C. 497. A statute authorizing the appointment of a receiver of partnership without notice to partners would not be valid. 41 C. 307. Regulations permitting sale of life estate against remonstrance of remaindermen is valid. 44 C. 116. Arguments of counsel may properly be limited. 47 C. 535. The legislature may regulate the conduct of jury trials. 48 C. 546. There is no right to trial by jury before county commissioners as to revocation of a liquor license. 50 C. 324. Statute making owner of vehicle liable for injury done by servant, upheld. 51 C. 468. Statute making railroad company liable for fire set by locomotive without regard to negligence, upheld. 54 C. 459. A judge may grant a new trial for verdict against the evidence. 65 C. 278; 69 C. 186; 72 C. 109; 74 C. 638; 79 C. 481. Admission of evidence against accused secured by trespass does not violate this provision. 67 C. 304; 101 C. 231; 120 C. 573. Bail in general, taking it pending appeal. 71 C. 461; see 65 C. 282. Power of court to restrict counsel from commenting on severe penalty provided for offense. 75 C. 55. Cited. 287 U.S. 62. Requires written charges and notice in proceeding for contempt not committed in presence of court. 75 C. 354. Law penalizing the keeping of a house “reputed” to be one of ill-fame, upheld. 82 C. 112; 83 C. 56; Id., 551; see 47 C. 550. Penalty of $1,000 fine for violation of usury law held not excessive. 83 C. 3. Nature of power to fix amount and to take bail. 83 C. 266. Cautioning accused that statements will be used against him. 92 C. 67, 82. How far state’s attorney may comment on counsel’s failure to explain incriminating evidence introduced by prosecution; 96 C. 292; where accused takes the stand himself. 105 C. 119. Admission of testimony given by a witness at a preliminary hearing on same charge, where accused had opportunity to cross-examine and witness had escaped from detention before trial in upper court and could not be located, held not error. 96 C. 310. Statute making admissible a certified copy of analysis of liquor by a state chemist, upheld. 103 C. 513. Common law exceptions to hearsay rule not affected. Id. Statute making owner of dog liable for injuries caused by it, upheld. 105 C. 90. After acquittal and discharge accused cannot be tried again for same offense. 106 C. 116. Requirements for jurisdiction when obtained by garnishment stated and applied. 107 C. 554. Refusal to try issue of fact on a plea to jurisdiction after demurrer thereto sustained, upheld. Id., 560. To require accused to give testimony tending to prove his divorce was colorable violates this clause. 110 C. 356 (Diss. Op.). Danger of incrimination must be real, not remote; privilege must be claimed as to specific questions. Id., 482. Statute authorizing summary commitment by justice for refusal to testify in investigation is valid. Id., 490-500. Cited. 113 C. 377. Right to bill of particulars where information charges offense merely by name or definition. 119 C. 72, 73; 124 C. 561. Provision of Tenement House Act forbidding recovery of rent for unlawful occupation does not impose “fine.” 121 C. 459. State’s right to appeal criminal case is not unconstitutional. 122 C. 538. Does not protect person being questioned by grand jury, but only gives immunity from answering particular questions. 126 C. 73. Statute limiting signs advertising price of gasoline held invalid. Id., 373. Statute forbidding drugs, articles or instruments to prevent conception is constitutional. Id., 412–426. Not mandatory to specify maximum fine in penal statute. Id., 426. Filing of original information without preliminary hearing upheld. 127 C. 581. Does not require trial within territorial subdivision in which offense was committed. 129 C. 572. Penalty of $50 for each rent overcharged under Price Control Act is not unconstitutional. 131 C. 132; 132 C. 64. Does not require that one arrested for crime shall be promptly taken before a committing magistrate. 136 C. 113. Legislature itself may exercise power of eminent domain or it may delegate it to another agency to determine what property is necessary for the public use. 138 C. 582. A provision in a will that widow should receive a stipulated amount either by order for widow’s allowance or by way of a bequest, held constitutional. 139 C. 652. Short form information authorized by rule (P.B. 493) does not infringe as rule (P.B. 495) provides for bill of particulars. 141 C. 319. Cited. 143 C. 698. Guarantees as a political right the institution of jury trial in all its essential features as derived from our ancestors and now existing by force of common law, but this right may be subjected to conditions and regulations of procedure for the better promotion of justice and the public welfare so long as the substance of the right is not adversely affected or the
exercise of the right is not prevented. 144 C. 228. Requires an indictment by a grand jury in all cases in which the penalty to be imposed may be life imprisonment. Id., 295. Injured defendant required to attend court on stretcher and under some medication, not denied due process. 145 C. 11. Definition of fair trial. Id. Definition of speedy trial. Id. Jury recommendation for life imprisonment under Sec. 53-10 not violation of due process. Id., 60. The terms of a penal statute must be sufficiently explicit to inform those subject to it what conduct on their part will render them liable to its penalties. 146 C. 78. Whether knowledge is a necessary element in proving that a prohibited act is a crime is a matter of legislative intention. Id. Grand jury in which 7 out of 18 are attorneys, not in itself illegal where there is no evidence of an intentional and systematic exclusion of any group. Id., 137. Defendant not denied a fair trial when he did not have and did not request counsel on his presentation in police court. Id., 227. Act authorizing an administrative board to make orders but which has no provision for judicial review, held constitutional as the aggrieved party’s right to due process is protected by his privilege to apply to a court. Id., 237. No definition of public use for the purpose of eminent domain can be large enough to include any private use. Id. Zoning regulations forbiding the operation of trailer parks in residential zones held valid. Id., 311. Right to a speedy trial may be waived where a defendant consents to delay or both prosecution and defense agree upon postponement, and waiver may be implied where the defendant, in court, interposes no objection to a continuance. 147 C. 22. Circumstances determine whether defendant has been denied a speedy trial. Id., 95. Refusal of court to allow defendant to present evidence before he left court not to violate this section. Id., 125. When refusal to engage counsel for pretrial proceedings violates due process. Id., 194. Voluntariness of confession of accused under detention. Id. Where one act constitutes several crimes there may be a separate prosecution for each. Id., 426. Cited. 149 C. 572. Constitutional right of accused in a criminal case to have assistance of counsel may be waived, if waived intelligently and in a competent manner. Defendant’s unsubstantiated attacks on the two public defenders concerned in the case, and on public defenders in general, were without merit, and appointment of a special public defender would not be justified. Id., 655. There is no specific provision against double jeopardy in the Connecticut Constitution, but we have in large part adopted the common-law rule against it as necessary to the due process guaranteed by this section. Secs. 51-195 and 51-196 subject certain sentences to possibility of review if requested by the person sentenced. The jeopardy, so far as the sentence is concerned, is a single continuing one, and any change in the sentence results from the sentenced person’s own act. There is no double jeopardy. Id., 692. In order to hold zoning regulation unconstitutional as violative of due process of law, it must appear that the provisions are clearly arbitrary and unreasonable, having no substantial relation to the public health, safety, morals or general welfare. Id., 712. A witness is not justified in refusing to answer a question on ground of self-incrimination unless it appears that there is reasonable ground to apprehend danger of incrimination, and that the danger is not a mere remote possibility. The determination that there is such a danger cannot be left solely to the judgment of the witness. The witness should not, however, be required completely to explain the precise basis of his apprehension of danger and thus provide “leads” to evidence for future use against him. Where the state opposes a claim of privilege against self-incrimination, was violation of his constitutional privilege against compulsory self-incrimination. Id. Where imposition of sentence upon witness against defendant was delayed until after his trial, defendant’s claim that he was thereby deprived of his constitutional right to a fair trial was without merit. Id., 79, 80. Fact that court-appointed appraiser under foreclosure action not required to hold hearings and take evidence not violative of due process. Id., 293. Cited. Id., 324. There is no federal constitutional impediment to dispensing entirely with the grand jury in state prosecutions. Id., 451, 457. Whether an accused has been denied his constitutional right to a speedy trial depends on the facts in a particular case. Id., 564, 569–571. Appellant, claiming that proposed zoning amendments would deprive him of use of his property, was entitled to introduce additional evidence on constitutional question where appeal was taken. 155 C. 265. Admissibility of evidence of statements made during illegal detention depends on voluntariness thereof and whether it was brought about by, or fruit of, illegal detention. Id., 316. Where defendant, represented by counsel, did not at any time before trial date raise question of speedy trial or claim trial and did not claim to be prejudiced by delay, present claim that he was denied constitutional right to a speedy trial is without merit. Id., 367. No federal constitutional impediment to dispensing entirely with grand jury in state prosecutions. Id. Prosecution by information in case of infamous crimes is not violation of defendant’s rights under U.S. Constitution. 156 C. 391. speedy trial means state must proceed without unreasonable or undue delay and under facts of this case there was no denial of right as intervals were necessary to prepare trial proceedings. 157 C. 114. Charge concerning defendant’s right not to testify was correct taken as a whole. 158 C. 412. In all cases, even capital ones, not falling in the exceptional situation “where the proof is evident or the presumption great,” bail should be ordered. A grand jury indictment where defendant was excluded from the jury room was not sufficient to put this defendant in the exception “where the proof is evident”. 159 C. 264. That crime is punishable by death sufficient to bring the accused within the exception disentitling him to bail. Id., 285. Indictment for a capital offense when the defendant were not allowed in the grand jury room during the grand jury hearing is not sufficient evidential weight to shift the burden of proof from the state to show the proof was “evident or the presumption great” so bail would be denied. Id. Cited. 162 C. 316. The creation of new rights to insure a fair trial is an appropriate exercise of legislative power. 166 C. 501 (Diss. Op.). Taxation of the exercise and nonexercise, after enactment of tax of a power of appointment created prior to enactment of tax is not unconstitutional. Id., 581. Sec. 14-66 is a proper exercise of the police power of the state as it serves the safety and welfare of the motorizing public. 167 C. 304. Procedural due process not violated where, absent specific provisions in municipal charter for removal, the mayor removed the chairman of board of finance in manner marioning method of his appointment. Id., 357. Cited. Id., 379. Id., 408. Procedure for relief against excessive bail set under a bench warrant accord with due process requirements. Id., 539. Second mortgagee has no standing to attack attachments and judgments in distribution of proceeds of first mortgage foreclosure. He does not stand in mortgagor’s shoes to claim latter’s constitutional rights. 168 C. 43. Plaintiff who waived counsel after ample notification he was entitled to counsel cannot claim on appeal denial of due process at hearing. Id., 94. Sec. 14-111(c) draws a reasonable
Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE  215

Id. Equal protection and due process challenges to composition of grand jury differentiated and discussed. Id., 416. Fair discussed. Id., 258. Constitutional right of a defendant to testify does not permit him to give testimony in disregard of the 

Admission of testimony of defendant's refusal to make written statement after being given "Miranda" warnings dis-

Due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 213; Id., 223; Id., 233; Id., 245. Constitutional right against self-incrimination cited. Id.


rights cited. Id. Due process cited. Id. Fair trial cited. Id. Due process cited. Id., 670. Taking of wax impressions and 

ination cited. Id. Cited. Id., 632. Constitutional right to a fair trial and due process cited. Id. Cited. 194 C. 96. “Miranda” rights cited. Id., 526. Right to effective assistance of counsel; due process and privilege against self-incrim-

request reaffirmed; question of harmless error for failure to instruct discussed. Id., 474. Cited. Constitutional right to 

a fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 545; Id., 604; Id., 622; 192 C. 37. Denial of defendant's motion for inspection of certain 

evidence in the case in chief without violating due process right to fair trial; 159 C. 385 overruled. Id. Cited. 191 C. 142; 


Right of cross-examination cited. Id., 264. Right of confrontation cited. Id. Right to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation cited. Id. Right of confrontation cited. Id., 281. Right to counsel cited. Id. Defendant was not denied her constitutional right of confrontation by the state's failure to call as a witness the state chemist who had actually performed the technical tests on the narcotics found in her possession. Id., 292. Right of accused to testify in his own defense refuted. Id. Introduction of new relevant evidence in rebuttal discussed. Id., 335. Identification procedure discussed. Id., 348. Due process rights in parent's termination proceedings discussed. Id., 431. Right to speedy and public trial cited. Id., 469. Right to confront witnesses discussed. Id. Right to remain silent discussed. Id. Although due process is not intended to hold administrative agencies under a short leash it is designed to restrain them from roaming at will over the adjudicative landscape. Id., 476. Right to remain silent cited. Id., 504. Due process cited. Id., 513. Right to counsel cited. Id. Right against self-incrimination cited. Id. Cited. 188 C. 336; Id., 354; Id., 515; Id., 542; Id., 626; Id. 653. Right to jury trial discussed. Id., 697. Cited. 189 C. 337; Id., 364; Id., 631; 190 C. 20. Waiver of “Miranda” rights discussed. Id., 104. Cited. Id., 143. Due process and liberty interests discussed. Id., 327; Cited. Id., 496; Id., 522; Cited. 191 C. 27; Id., 37. Statements obtained in violation of privacy required to effectuate “Miranda” rights may not be admitted into evidence in the case in chief without violating due process right to fair trial; 159 C. 385 overruled. Id. Cited. 191 C. 142; 

Id., 146; Id., 233; Id., 412; Id., 545; Id., 604; Id., 622; 192 C. 37. Denial of defendant's motion for inspection of certain psychiatric records discussed. Id., 166. Fairness and due process discussed. Id., 619. Constitutional right to probably cause hearing took effect May 26, 1983, being the effective date of implementing legislation. Statutory provisions for 

grand jury, Sec. 54-45, remained in effect until that time. Right to probable cause hearing vested immediately on that date 

for all unindicted defendants; amendment was not fully self-executing. Id., 671. Cited. Id., 700; Id., 704. Right to speedy 

trial factors discussed. Id.; 739. Cited. 193 C. 70; Id., 93; Id., 144. Due process cited. Id. Unconstitutional procedures; constitutionally acceptable practice; constitutional principles, cited; admisibility of identification evidence discussed; 

Id., 238. Cited. Id., 270. Effective assistance of counsel; inadequacy of counsel; due process, constitutional claims and 

right to counsel cited. Id., 333. Right to confront and to compel testimony of witnesses; due process; fair trial and 

protection of defendant in his own defense refuted. Id. Right to due process cited. Id. Under provision against self-incrimination, right to “no adverse inference” instruction request reaffirmed; question of harmless error for failure to instruct discussed. Id., 474. Cited. Constitutional right to a fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 526. Right to effective assistance of counsel; due process and privilege against self-incrim-


cited. Id., 258. Constitutional right of a defendant to testify does not permit him to give testimony in disregard of the 

rules of evidence. Id., 361. Right to be heard by himself cited. Id. Cited. Id., 408. Ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id.

Equal protection and due process challenges to composition of grand jury differentiated and discussed. Id., 416. Fair
appellate court in 2 CA 551 reversed and case remanded to court with direction to reinstate judgment of trial court. Id.,
231. Due process cited. Id. Court announced it would prospectively follow ruling in Luce v. U.S., 105 S. Ct 460, which
held that to "raise and preserve for review the claim of improper impeachment with a prior conviction, a defendant must
testify". Id., 255. State and federal constitutional right to testify cited. Id. Fundamental right to present a defense cited.
308. Cited. Id., 322. Fundamental constitutional right of a defendant not to testify in his criminal trial cited. Id. Right to
due process and a fair trial cited. Id. Denial of effective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 354. Due process cited.
417. Right to assistance of counsel cited. Id. Claim of ineffective assistance of counsel more properly pursued on
petition for new trial or on petition for writ of habeas corpus. Id., 462. Denial of effective assistance of
counsel cited. Id. Cited. Id., 473. Due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 481. Right to confront and cross-examine witnesses
cited. Id. Right to be informed of nature of charge cited. Id. Due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 537. Due process cited.
Id. Cited. Id., 113. Due process cited. Id. Right to confrontation cited. Id. Right to present a defense; constitutional
right to due process and to present a defense; constitutional right to to present a defense; right to a fundamentally fair trial cited. Id. Constitutional right of due process cited. Id., 224; Id., 268. Right to due process
right to present a defense cited. Id. Cited. Id., 310. Right to a fundamentally fair trial cited. Id. Constitutional standards
constitutional right to due process cited. Id. Constitutional right to due process cited. Id., 453. Due process; fundamental
counsel; right to due process; right to impartial jury; right to a fair trial; right to confrontation and compulsory process cited. Id., 125. Right to due process cited. Id., 162. Fair trial and due process of law; effective assistance of counsel; constitutional rights to an adequately instructed jury cited. Id., 174. Deprivation of a fair trial cited. Id., 190. Cited. Id., 211. Right to confront accusers; constitutional
right as to effective cross-examination for bias, cited. Id. Ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 268. "... hearsay
claims do not automatically invoke constitutional rights to confrontation"; due process obligation; confrontation clauses, cited. Id. Due process; constitutional duty to disclose exculpatory evidence; voluntary and intelligent waiver of constitutional rights; due process rights implicating fairness of trial, cited. Id., 395. Cited. Id., 421. Scope and nature of right to
testify would not necessarily be changed by virtue of its possible multiple origin so as to preclude fair comment upon
an accused's interest. Id., 462. Right of confrontation; due process rights; right to be heard by himself, cited. Id. Cited.
Id., 489. Denial of effective assistance of counsel; right to jury trial, cited. Id. Cited. Id., 505. Fundamental constitutional
right and fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 517. Rights of confrontation cited. Id. Denial of effective assistance of counsel
cited. Id., 534. Right to due process; right to a fair trial; constitutional rights to confrontation, compulsory process and
right to present a defense; speedy trial right; to effective assistance of counsel, cited. Id., 559. Cited. Id., 598. Funda-
damental constitutional right cited. Id. Use of preinstructions discussed; fair trial before impartial jury; due process,
cited. Id., 605. Compelled self-incrimination; constitutional right to an adverse influence instruction; due process;
fundamental constitutional right; constitutional rights to compulsory process cited. Id., 659. Cited. Id., 675. Denial of ef-
fective assistance of counsel cited. Id. Due process cited. 202 C. 1. Cited. Id., 18. Deprivation of a fundamental constitu-
tional right and a fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 39. Right against self-incrimination cited. Id. Constitutional right of
defendant to be present at all stages of trial cited. Id., 75. Cited. Id., 259. Effective assistance of counsel; rights to com-
pulsory process confrontation; right effectively to cross-examine witnesses cited. Id. Due process cited. Id., 316. Cited.
Id., 349. Due process; rights to adequately instructed jury and fair trial cited. Id. Due process cited. Id., 369. Cited.
Id., 385. Due process; state constitutional right to a disinterested grand jury, cited. Id. Cited. Id., 429. Deprivation of
state constitutional rights; deprivation of liberty in violation of constitutional rights, cited. Id. Cited. Id., 463. Constitu-
tional rights to due process; right to trial by impartial jury, cited. Id. Constitutional rights; compelled testimony, cited.
right cited. Id. Cited. Id., 615, 624. Constitutional right to be informed of nature of charge cited. Id. Cited. Id., 629. Unconsti-
tutionally vague; constitutionally entitled to be informed of nature and cause of accusations; vagueness doctrine and
requirements of due process, cited. Id. Constitutional right to due process and to present a defense; constitutional
right to call witnesses; invoke privilege against self-incrimination; right to confrontation and cross-examine witnesses, cited.
Id., 676. Cited. Id., 203 C. 63. Due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 81; Id., 97; Id., 159. Conflict-free representation; right
to assistance of counsel; right to due process; rights of confrontation, cited. Id. Cited. Id., 212; Id., 246. Rights to due pro-
cess; to call witnesses; to present a defense cited. Id., 245. Constitutional right to an impartial jury cited. Id., 506. Rights to due process; unconstitutionally vague, cited. Id. Due process violation implicating fairness of trial cited. 204 C. 1. Cited. Id., 4. Consti-
187. Constitutional right to a fair trial; fundamental constitutional right that state establish guilt beyond a reasonable
criminal prosecutions for sexual abuse of children of tender years, videotaping of victims' testimony outside physical
presence of defendant is constitutionally permissible only under circumstances discussed. Id., 683. Federal and state
Id., 769; 205 C. 39. Deprivation of constitutional due process and confrontation rights; right to establish a defense, cited.
218 AMENDMENTS TO THE   Art. XXIX

Id., 61. Due process; constitutional duty of disclosure; right to fair trial; ineffective assistance of counsel, cited. Id., 132.
AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Art. XXIX

...
Constitution of the State of Connecticut

Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

identification was reliable under the totality of the circumstances—victim’s mother had ample opportunity to observe defendant both times he visited her home, she viewed the picture with sufficient closeness and in good lighting and her level of certainty was high. Id. Venue person’s potential reluctance to vote to convict constitutes a valid, race neutral reason for the exercise of peremptory challenge; Supreme Court refused to consider unreserved claim; trial court is not required to undertake sua sponte review of prior peremptory challenges due to subsequent challenges that do not pass Batson case test. Id. 280. Right to fair trial; trial court did not abuse its discretion in considering potential juror bias. Id. Reasonable doubt; jury instruction that defines reasonable doubt as doubt for which you can give or assign a reason is permitted; jury instruction that says reasonable doubt is something you can explain to someone is disapproved but does not render an otherwise adequate instruction unconstitutional. Id. Reasonable doubt; jury instruction permissible that the law is made to protect society and those whose guilt has not been established beyond a reasonable doubt and not to protect those whose guilt has been so established. Id. Jury instruction was proper that Sec. 53a-54a incorporates doctrine of transferred intent and holds both a principal and accomplice liable for death of an unintended victim; no constitutional error. Id., 354. Only substantial compliance is necessary for plea of guilty or nolo contendere under Practice Book Sec. 39-20; Appellate Court reversed. Id., 375. Requirement that defendant bear burden of persuasion with respect to affirmative defense of driving pursuant to valid work permit under Sec. 14-37a does not violate defendant’s due process rights. 284 C. 107. Jury instructions concerning self-defense, in particular defendant’s duty to use reasonable force in defense of their premises, did not violate defendant’s right to present a defense. Id., 184. Prosecutor’s remarks during closing argument in which she rendered her opinion as to the credibility of victim’s testimony, referred to facts not in evidence and appealed to the passions and emotions of jury constituted misconduct and denied defendant his due process right to a fair trial. Id., 290. Witness statement as to further hearsay testimony must have at least one member who is an expert in field of medicine applicable to claimant’s injuries, and there must be some level of review by commissioner to insure application by panel of appropriate legal standards and opportunity for correction of clearly erroneous factual findings. 257 C. 481, see also 257 C. 520, 257 C. 527. Trial court abused its discretion by failing to inquire into or investigate further defendant’s allegation, made following his conviction but before sentencing, that he knew one of the jurors in his case from a prior criminal relationship; trial court must conduct a preliminary inquiry, on the record, whenever it is presented with any allegations of jury misconduct in a criminal case, regardless of whether an inquiry is requested by counsel. 259 C. 75. Unnecessary for court to decide whether search warrant was required to conduct a thermal imaging scan to detect heat emanating from the
AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Art. XXIX

224

in applying the four factors enunciated in
188. Court failed to adopt new identification process standard. Id., 534. Trial court properly denied defendant's motion
novel legal claims. 275 C. 451. “Street show up” identification not unconstitutional under
counsel because there was no evidence that counsel failed to conform to the law and counsel had no obligation to pursue
conviction during its canvass of defendant made defendant's waiver of counsel “not knowing, intelligent and voluntary”,
ease or defect. Id. Trial court's acceptance of jury's corrected verdict, prior to jury's discharge, does not violate defen-
defect necessitating automatic reversal of conviction and new trial without specific showing of harm. Id., 724. Temporal
doubt does not mean that defendant has a due process right to have state's burden evaluated only on state's evidence to
nation of parental rights of unfit mother upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that her child has been, among
defendant's failure to object to the lesser improprieties. Id., 726. Sec. 17a-112(j) not unconstitutional as applied to termi-
decreased right to fair trial by prosecutor's misdeeds, including prosecutor's statement of personal opinions, gratuitous
inappropriately because it was defendant who initially suggested the witnesses were lying, not the state; defendant was not
witnesses; prosecutor who asked re defendant's testimony “Did all these witnesses get together and lie?” was not acting
outside jury's presence during a hearing on motion to suppress were not improper. 269 C. 563. Prosecutor who asked
question asked of counsel in trial court and by affirmatively acquiescing to trial court's order. 267 C. 576. Although only
relevant evidence may be elicited through cross-examination, evidence tending to show motive, bias or interest of an
important witness is never collateral or irrelevant. Cited. Id., 710. Sec. 17a-593(c), as applied to insanity acquittee, did not violate his procedural due process rights. 268 C. 508. Trial court properly allowed inmate imprisoned with defendant
while he awaited trial to testify re incriminating statements that defendant made to him both prior to and after the inmate
first met with police to report the statements; inmate, after becoming an agent for the police, had not elicited defendant's statements deliberately and was no more of a passive listener; there is no constitutional violation when government informer merely listens and reports. Id., 781. Alleged prosecutorial misconduct including remarks in closing argument
did not deny defendant due process; because it is necessary to review misconduct in the light of the entire trial, it is unnecessary for reviewing court to apply the Golding test but rather court must apply the Williams factors; questions asked outside jury’s presence during a hearing on motion to suppress were not improper. 269 C. 563. Prosecutor who asked
defendant whether police “put words in his mouth” did not improperly require defendant to comment on veracity of other
witnesses; prosecutor who asked re defendant’s testimony “Did all these witnesses get together and lie?” was not acting
improperly because it was defendant who initially suggested the witnesses were lying, not the state; defendant was not deprived right to fair trial by prosecutor’s misdeeds, including prosecutor’s statement of personal opinions, gratuitous
sarcasm and use of defendant’s nickname, because of strength of the state’s case, trial court’s curative instructions and
defendant’s failure to object to the lesser improprieties. Id., 726. Sec. 17a-112(j) not unconstitutional as applied to termin-
ation of parental rights of unfit mother upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that her child has been, among
other things, uncared for. 270 C. 382. Defendant’s due process right to have the state prove guilt beyond a reasonable
doubt does not mean that defendant has a due process right to have state’s burden evaluated only on state’s evidence to
the exclusion of the evidence that defendant chose to present and that jury heard. 271 C. 218. Defendant’s claim that waiver
rule violates the privilege against self-incrimination held contrary to well-established law. Waiver rule does not compel defendant in a fifth amendment sense to testify at all, but merely allows reviewing court to consider defendant’s testimony as part of the record. Id. Denial of defendant’s right to be present during in-chambers inquiry was structural
defect necessitating automatic reversal of conviction and new trial without specific showing of harm. Id., 724. Temporal
proximity to finding of competency gives defendant with history of mental illness meaningful opportunity to discuss
waiver of probable cause hearing since defendant was competent when waiver occurred. Id., 740. Due process rights of
defendant not violated by trial court’s failure to canvass defendant regarding plea of not guilty by reason of mental dis-
ane or defect. Id. Trial court's acceptance of jury's corrected verdict, prior to jury's discharge, does not constitute defen-
dant’s double jeopardy rights. 272 C. 106. Defendant does not possess a state constitutional right of allocation in a cap-
ital sentencing hearing. Id. Trial court’s failure to inform defendant of the range of possible penalties he would face upon
conviction during its canvass of defendant made defendant’s waiver of counsel “not knowing, intelligent and voluntary”,
and therefore violated his right to counsel. 274 C. 818. Petitioner was not deprived of right to effective assistance of
counsel because there was no evidence that counsel failed to conform to the law and counsel had no obligation to pursue
188. Court failed to adopt new identification process standard. Id., 534. Trial court properly denied defendant’s motion
to suppress tape-recorded conversations between defendant and his cellmate in which defendant had portrayed himself
as a leader and active participant in victim’s murder and in destruction and disposal of victim’s body and personal effects;
in applying the four factors enunciated in State v. Asherman, defendant’s rights to due process were not violated. 277 C.
458. State’s failure to preserve defendant’s cellmate as an available witness did not violate defendant’s right to compul-
sory process, defendant having advanced no compelling policy considerations to warrant a broader reading of the state

225
compulsory process clause. Id. Deprivation of counsel at a probable cause hearing constitutes procedural error for which harmless error review is proper. 279 C. 493. Sec. 53-21(a)(1), concerning risk of injury to a child, violated due process and did not provide notice to defendant that conditions of apartment were so squalid that they posed a risk of injury to a child's mental health, where apartment was cluttered and had an unpleasant odor but showed no sign of mice or vermin, rotting food or garbage. Id., 698. Disqualification of judge not required by defendant’s right to a probable cause hearing when not specifically required by Sec. 54-46a. 281 C. 572. Defendant, by his violent conduct, forfeited his right to represent himself. Id., 613. State constitutional right to counsel is triggered at the same time as federal constitutional right to counsel, at arraignment. Id., 742. Reiterated previous holdings that “Miranda” warnings not necessary when defendant informed numerous times that he is not under arrest and can leave the police station. 283 C. 598. Although constitution guarantees defendant counsel that is effective, it does not guarantee counsel whom defendant will like. 284 C. 597. Standard of review in evaluating habeas petitioner’s claim of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel is whether there is a reasonable probability that, but for appellate counsel’s failure to raise the issue on appeal, petitioner would have prevailed on his direct appeal. 286 C. 707. Violation of constitutional rights where defendant charged with possession of narcotics under Sec. 21-279(a) and possession of narcotics with intent to sell under Sec. 21-277(a) where charges arose from the same act or transaction and information alleges crimes committed on same date, at same location and with same narcotic. 288 C. 658. Defendant personally must waive the fundamental right to a jury trial as a matter of trial strategy; in the absence of a written waiver, trial court must canvass the defendant to ensure that any waiver is knowing, intelligent and voluntary. Id., 770. Defendant received ineffective assistance of counsel and was entitled to a new trial when trial counsel refused to present witnesses to support third party culpability defense and there was a rational probability sufficient to confirm confidence in the jury’s verdict. 290 C. 502. Until scientific research produces more definitive answers re various identification procedures, due process does not require the suppression of a photographic identification that is not the product of a double-blind sequential procedure, and in this case, the procedures employed, although not ideal, were within the acceptable parameters of effective and fair police work and satisfy due process requirements; photographic identifications at issue were reliable under the totality of the circumstances and therefore admissible at trial (opinion concurring in the judgment). 291 C. 122. Defendant was not deprived of impartial jury when juror was dismissed due to his actions toward marshal and responses to trial court’s questions. Id., 170. Due process was violated when resentencing on remand effectively enlarged defendant’s original sentence by substituting term of probation for term of special parole, thereby exposing defendant to incarceration for an additional ten-year period; resentencing did not violate double jeopardy where defendant challenged legality of sentences and not validity of conviction, and trial court was free to refashion entire sentence for each crime within confines of the original sentencing package as long as the entire sentence had not been fully served. 292 C. 417. Trial court did not abuse its discretion by precluding defense counsel from asking venirepersons specifically about self-defense. Id., 656. Defendant's due process rights were not violated because there was manifest necessity to declare a mistrial on basis of the circumstances when prosecutor unexpectedly became seriously ill during complex trial and no other prosecutor could have assumed duties within the time constraints of existing jurors. 295 C. 1. Trial court improperly denied state’s motion to dismiss state employee’s due process claims alleging stock had been taken without allowing right to hearing or other process; those claims having been premised on state constitutional taking claim that trial court should have dismissed. 296 C. 186. State constitution does not provide defendant with greater compulsory process rights than under federal constitution. Id., 476. Connecticut due process clause does not provide greater protection than the federal constitution with respect to resentencing and application of the aggregate package theory. 297 C. 262. Neither privilege against self-incrimination, right to counsel, right to present a defense or right to confrontation mandates that custodial interrogation, advisement of Miranda rights and any resulting statements of defendant be recorded. 298 C. 537. Defendant was not deprived of his rights to a jury trial and due process when trial court, at sentencing, considered evidence related to crimes of which defendant was acquitted by the jury, because the evidence relied on by court in sentencing defendant, i.e., his criminal record, the presence and investigation report, his flight to avoid arrest and sworn trial testimony, had the necessary minimal indicium of reliability. 301 C. 669. Defendant’s decision to forgo a jury determination in capital felony sentencing proceeding and opt for sentencing by a three-judge panel was knowing, voluntary and intelligent; formulary canvass of defendant is not required and validity of jury waiver is determined by examination of totality of the circumstances. 303 C. 71. Court’s limiting instruction on aggravating factor of committing murder in “an especially heinous, cruel or depraved manner” that permits proof by callousness or indifference to the additional pain, suffering or torture that defendant’s intentional conduct inflicted on the victim does not render aggravating factor unconstitutionally vague. Id. Death penalty does not constitute cruel and unusual punishment; holdings in 230 C. 183 and 238 C. 389 reaffirmed. Id. Rights afforded crime victims do not grant a victim party status under statutes that govern appeals in criminal matters. 304 C. 330. It is not a violation for the sole aggravating factor found by the jury re a capital felony, namely, murder committed for pecuniary gain under Sec. 53a-46a(i)(6), to duplicate an element of the underlying crime of capital felony by murder for hire under Sec. 53a-54b(2); evidence that codefendant had said “I’ve got a job for you” and that defendant made preparations for the murder and received a snowmobile after the victim was killed was sufficient to support finding of probable cause that defendant committed murder for pecuniary gain. 305 C. 101, but see 318 C. 1. Where the state’s evidence in support of the conclusion that multiple thefts were part of one scheme or course of conduct, pursuant to Sec. 53a-121, was so overwhelming, and where that evidence was uncontroverted by defendant, the trial court’s failure to instruct the jury that it could aggregate the value of the property stolen in the individual thefts only if it first concluded that the thefts were part of one scheme or course of conduct did not contribute to the verdict and was harmless error. Id., 806. In the absence of improper state action, the admission of identification evidence implicates due process principles only when the evidence is so extremely unreliable that its admission would deprive defendant of his right to a fair trial. 312 C. 687. Preclusion of proffered demonstrative evidence by which defendant sought to physically display to jury how his alleged disability prevented him from performing two mobility based field sobriety tests under any conditions did not infringe on constitutional right to present a defense. 313 C. 140. Automatic reversal, not harmless error review, is the exceptional remedy for instances of structural defect of constitutional magnitude, and the state’s use of unreliable eyewitness identifications resulting from unduly suggestive police procedures is
AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

not one of the rare circumstances necessitating a new trial. 314 C. 131. Retroactive application of amended civil action statute of limitations, Sec. 52-577d, to revive an otherwise time barred claim does not violate defendant’s substantive due process rights; court has never recognized a vested right in the lapsing of a statute of limitations; state constitution does not provide greater protection to defendant’s interest in the lapse of a statute of limitations than is afforded under federal constitution; however, retroactive application of statute that would extend a lapsed criminal statute of limitations would violate the ex post facto clause of the federal constitution. 317 C. 357. Vacatur remedy set forth in 308 C. 242 applies to the double jeopardy violation caused by cumulative homicide convictions arising from the killing of a single victim. Id., 741. Cruel and unusual punishments are prohibited under the due process provisions; the death penalty as imposed following the enactment of P.A. 12-5 repealing the death penalty only for those felons committed on or after April 25, 2012, is so out of step with contemporary standards of decency as to violate the ban on excessive and disproportionate punishment; the prospective abolition of the death penalty also violates the due process provisions because it no longer serves any legitimate penological purpose. 318 C. 1. Right to bail not denied where trial court set monetary bond as a condition of insanity acquittee’s release where acquittee was charged with committing new, violent crimes while housed at maximum security psychiatric facility, and acquittee could not post that bond and was transferred to custody of Commissioner of Correction for temporary pretrial detention. 319 C. 288. Presumption of prejudice in jury tampering cases articulated in 347 U.S. 227 remains good law with respect to external interference with jury’s deliberative process via private communication, contact or tampering with jurors that relates directly to the matter being tried; once triggered, presumption requires state to prove that there was no reasonable possibility that tampering affected the impartiality of the jury. 320 C. 265. The bar on appellate relief under the victim’s rights amendment merely prohibits the court from granting any relief that would directly affect the judgment in a criminal case or otherwise abridge the substantive rights of a defendant; provision barring appellate relief does not deprive the court of jurisdiction over writs of error arising from the victim’s rights amendment; focus of prohibition on appellate relief is on the substance of the relief, not on the identity of the party seeking the relief, and prohibition was intended to apply to any person seeking a prohibited form of relief, including victims; prohibition imposes same limitations on writs of error that it would impose on appeals by victims, if they were statutorily authorized; victim’s rights amendment does not deprive victims of their right to file a writ of error to enforce their constitutional rights, it also does not expand their rights to seek a form of appellate relief that previously had been barred by statute. 326 C. 512. When it is undisputed and the arrest warrant application clearly alleges that criminal misconduct was perpetrated against victim specifically, the arrest warrant constitutes a sufficient determination of status as victim to trigger the rights afforded by this article. 327 C. 173. In-chambers, off-the-record disposition conferences between the prosecuting attorney, defense counsel, and the presiding judge are not court proceedings the accused has the right to attend, consequently, neither does the victim or his or her authorized representative have a right to attend them. Id. The right to bail is extinguished upon conviction, i.e., a finding of guilt, accepted by the court. Id., 932. The proper framework, for state constitutional purposes, for evaluating the reliability of an identification that is the result of an unnecessarily suggestive identification procedure requires that, to obtain a pretrial hearing, defendant has the initial burden of offering some evidence that a system variable undermined the reliability of the eyewitness identification. If defendant meets this burden, the state must then offer evidence demonstrating that the identification was reliable in light of all relevant system and estimator variables. If the state adduces such evidence, defendant must then prove a very substantial likelihood of misidentification. If defendant meets that burden of proof, the identification must be suppressed. 330 C. 91.

Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut

Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Right to due process and fair trial cited. Id. Unconstitutionally vague cited; fundamental constitutional right and a fair trial cited. Id., 854. Right to speedy trial cited. 33 CA 49. Cited. Id., 60. Rights to due process and against self-incrimination cited; right to remain silent and "Miranda" rights cited. Id. Rights to confront accusers cited; right to cross-examine cited; right to counsel cited; constitutional right to present a defense cited; right to a fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 647. Due process and notice cited. Id. Cited. Id., 647. Right to due process and against self-incrimination cited; constitutionally dilute burden of proof cited. Id., 641. Right to counsel cited; inadequate counsel cited; constitutional rights to present a defense cited; right to a fair trial and due process cited. Id., 621. Due process rights and rights to present a defense cited. Id. Cited. Id., 237. Right to confront and cross-examine cited; unconstitutionally dilute state’s burden of proof cited. Id. Cited. Id., 237. Rights to due process cited. Right to fair trial cited. Id., 718. Due process rights and rights to present a defense cited; right to an adequately instructed jury cited. Id., 805. Cited. Id., 805. Due or personal liberty guarantees provided by this section and Art. I, Sec. 9 of Connecticut Constitution encompass the protection against double jeopardy. Id., 276. Due process cited. Id. Due process violation; failure to instruct on essential elements cited. Id., 338. Due process and suppression by presentation of evidence favorable to
accused; right to fair trial cited. Id., 355. Right to confrontation cited; right to due process and a fair trial cited. Id., 360.
Cited. Id., 379. Due process cited; unconstitutionality of Sec. 31-71b cited. Id. Unconstitutionally vague and void for
versed, see 236 C. 176. Due process rights and a fair trial cited; claim of privilege against self-incrimination cited; right
of confrontation cited. Id. Court declines to elevate an impermissibly suggestive identification procedure of an inanimate
object to one of constitutional magnitude. Id., 464. Due process cited. Id. Right to counsel cited; right to be informed
adequately of nature of charges cited. Id., 500. Dilution of state’s burden of proof and deprivation of fair trial cited. Id.,
509. Right to speedy trial cited. Id., 574. Cited. Id., 589. Right to due process of law cited; right to confrontation cited;
prosecutorial misconduct and deprivation of fair trial cited; dilution of state’s burden of proof cited. Id. Cited. Id., 619.
Right to be informed of nature and cause of accusation cited. Id. Rights to fair trial or due process cited. Id., 635. Denial
of due process cited; right is effective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 672. Cited. Id., 722. Unconstitutionally vague
citation of Connecticut Constitution cited. Id. Cited. Id., 801. Rights to fair cross section jury panel cited; due process
cited. Id. Due process and jury instruction cited. 38 CA 29. Due process and failure to preserve potentially exculpatory
evidence cited; right to present a defense cited; prosecutorial misconduct cited. Id., 56. Right to present a defense and
right not to testify cited. Right of confrontation cited. Id. Cited. Id., 100. Right to cross examination; right of 
confrontation and due process cited. Id. Right to fair trial by impartial jury cited; right to due process cited. Id., 247.
Dilution of state’s burden of proof cited. Id., 282. Cited. Id., 371. Prosecutorial misconduct, deprivation of fair trial, due
process, right to present a defense and to confront adverse witness cited. Id. Rights to due process cited; reduction of
state’s burden of proof cited; impermissibly suggestive identification procedures; right to be informed of nature of charges
for violation of due process because of the loss or destruction of physical evidence.” Id., 531. Right to due process cited. Id. Cited.
Cited. Id. Cited. Id., 661. Double jeopardy provisions cited; due process cited; trial by jury cited; right to fair trial cited; proof
of guilt beyond reasonable doubt cited. Id. Right of confrontation cited; due process cited. Id., 731. Due process cited.
Id., 762. Cited. Id., 777. Right to notice of charges cited; due process and duty to disclose exculpatory evidence cited.
CA 45. Cited. Id., 63. Due process cited; right to present a defense cited; dilution of state’s burden of proof cited; burden
to prove guilt beyond a reasonable doubt cited; right to be informed of nature of charge cited; Id. Right to counsel of his
to obtain counsel cited; nature of accusations against defendant cited. Id. Cited. Id., 267. Lack of nature of changes cited;
due process and deprivation of fair trial cited. Id. Prosecutorial misconduct, due process and a fair trial cited. Id., 333.
Right to due process and a fair trial cited. Id., 369. Due process and prosecutorial misconduct cited; right to fair trial
cited; ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 384. Due process rights cited. Id., 407. Cited. Id., 455. Due process and
prosecutorial misconduct cited. Id., 478. Due process and prosecutorial misconduct cited; “Miranda” warning cited. Id.,
cited. Id. Cited. Id., 657. Unconstitutional enlargement cited; right to be informed of nature of charges cited; fair trial
and due process cited. Id. Cited. Id., 674. Rights to due process and due process cited. Id. Right of confrontation clause
vation of fair and impartial trial cited. Id. Right to present a defense cited. Id., 800. Right to uncoerced jury cited. Id., 810.
Ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 813. Ineffective assistance of counsel and deprivation of due process cited.
Id., 832. Due process cited. Id., 840. Cited. 40 CA 1. Unconstitutionally vague cited; constitutional right to compel
appearance of witnesses for defense cited. Id. Rights of compulsory process, due process and a fair trial cited. Id., 47.
Cited. Id., 60; Id., 75. Impermissibly vague cited. Id. Rights to due process cited; deprivation of right to confront witness
and a fair trial cited. Id., 152. Cited. Id., 151. Due process right to a fair trial cited; right to notice cited. Id. Cited. Id.;
Id., 189. Rights to due process, to present a defense and to a fair trial cited; right to impartial jury cited. Id. Cited. Id.,
233. Due process clause of the Connecticut Constitution cited. Id. Depetration of a fair trial and due process right to
right to counsel cited. Id., 374. Cited. Id., 387. Due process and a fair trial cited; instructions constitutionally defective cite.
Id. Cited. Id., 470. Right to confrontation cited. Id. Cited. Id., 483. Right to speedy trial cited; right to fair trial and
effective assistance of counsel cited. Id. Cited. Id., 515. Due process cited. Id. Due process rights cited. Id., 526. Effective
assistance of counsel cited. Id., 553. Due process and fairness of trial cited. Id., 601. 603. Right to impartial jury and
fair trial cited; denial of due process cited; prosecutorial misconduct cited; diminished state’s burden of proof cited. Id.,
624. Cited. Id., 643. Right to speedy trial and speedy sentencing cited; due process cited. Id. Right to effective
assistance of counsel cited. Id., 757. Cited. Id., 762. Right to have jury selected from a fair cross section of the community
cited. Id. Cited. Id., 805. Right to due process cited; right to present a defense and to a fair trial cited; right not to be
placed in double jeopardy cited. Id. Cited. 41 CA 7. Rights to due process and against self-incrimination and “Miranda”
warnings cited; right to contact attorney cited. Id. Right against self-incrimination; right to counsel; right to cross exami-
nation; right to due process cited. Id., 139. Due process violation cited. Id., 47. Cited. Id., 147. Right to self-incrimina-
tion cited. Id. Right to due process cited; right to confront witnesses cited. Id., 695. Cited. Id., 701. Impermissibly vague
Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT  233

jury was never instructed that the presumption or inference was mandatory and the burden of persuasion never shifted.”
Id. Cited. Id., 17. Right to effective assistance of counsel cited; denial of fair trial and due process cited; right to conflict-
free representation cited. Id. “Miranda” warnings and exercise of right to remain silent cited; right to confrontation and
restriction of cross-examination cited; due process cited. Id., 41. Denial of motion to dismiss on speedy trial and due
process grounds is not final for the purposes of appeal. Id., 144. Rights to a speedy trial cited. Id. Denial of presumption
of innocence and due process rights cited. Id. Right of confrontation cited. Id., 186; judgment reversed, see 241 C. 823.
Ineffective assistance of trial and appellate counsel cited. Id., 304. Constitutionally guaranteed due process right to
establish a defense cited. Id., 348. Constitutional right to counsel cited; waiver of counsel and right of self-representation
claimed. Id., 371. Cited. Id., 445. Prosecutorial misconduct and deprivation of right to a fair trial cited; ineffective assist-
ance of appellate counsel cited. Id. Cited. Id., 472. Deprivation of constitutional right to fair trial by improper instruc-
tion cited. Id., 555. Unconstitutionally vague as applied to defendant cited; claim of ineffective assistance of counsel
asserted. Id., 640. Right of fair trial and due process of law cited; obligation to produce exculpatory evidence cited. 669.
Due process cited; due process right to address court cited; right to counsel cited. Id., 768. Right to due process and
fair trial cited; lowering of state’s burden of proof cited. Id., 810. Deprivation of due process cited; waivers of right to
counsel, to remain silent, to be present at trial, to jury trial, to confrontation and against self-incrimination cited. 43 CA
cited; state’s satisfaction of burden of proof cited. Id. Ineffective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 374. Due process cited.
Id., 488. Right to a speedy trial cited; due process and opportunity afforded to present a defense cited. Id., 488. Uncon-
stitutionally vague cited. Id., 527. Right to confront witnesses and denial of effective assistance of counsel cited. Id.,
549. “Miranda” rights and denial of effective assistance of counsel cited. Id., 552. Right against self-incrimination and
right to due process and to confront accusers cited. Id., 555. Cited. Id., 606. Procedural and substantive due process
claims cited. Id. Right to due process cited; claim of prosecutorial misconduct cited; deprivation of fair trial cited. Id.,
619. Cited. Id., 667. Rights to confrontation and due process cited; fair trial cited. Id. Alleging prosecutorial misconduct cited;
fair trial cited; right of confrontation cited. Id., 680. Cited. Id., 704. Right to present a defense; due process clauses cited;
right to assistance of counsel and prosecutorial misconduct cited; right to fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 715. Right to confront
witnesses cited; cross-examination cited; right to present witnesses in own defense cited. Id. Rights to be informed of
charges against him and to due process cited. Id., 785. Cited. Id., 44 CA 6. Due process rights cited; rights to
counsel cited; rights to remain silent cited; reliability of identification cited; privilege against self-incrimination cited. Id.
Due process rights cited. Id., 70. Unconstitutionally vague and overbroad on its face cited; due process cited. Id., 84.
to confrontation cited; due process rights cited; truth to be tried cited; denial of due process cited; right to trial cited. Id.,
216. Right to a speedy trial cited; due process cited; right to present a defense cited. Id., 231. Cited. Id., 282. Violated
rights to fair trial, to present a defense and to a fair trial cited. Id., 297. Ineffective assistance of appellate counsel cited.
Id., 369. Right to confront and cross-examine witnesses cited. Id. Right to a fair trial cited; due process rights cited.
142. Violation of due process cited. Id., 187. Cited. Id., 207. Right to counsel cited. Id. Claim of ineffective assistance of
counsel cited. Id. Cited. Id., 261. Right to due process and to present witnesses and privilege against self-incrimination cited.
Id., 282. Violated rights to fair trial, to present a defense and to due process of law cited. Id., 297. Ineffective assist-
ance of counsel cited. Id., 362. Right to fair trial and present a defense cited. Id., 569. Right to confrontation and to be
Id. Level of due process violation cited. Id., 512. Right to confront and cross-examine witnesses and to present a
defense cited. Id., 584. Prosecutorial misconduct, denial of due process and a fair trial cited. Id., 591. Due process and
unnecessarily suggestive identification procedures cited; obligation to disclose exculpatory evidence cited. Id., 658. Due
process cited. Id., 756. Right to due process and to be present at trial cited; effective assistance of counsel cited. Id.,
Id., 131. Poisoned fruit of unwarned statement and “Miranda” warnings cited; due process rights and to establish a defense
claimed. Id., 216. Right to a fair trial and to proper instruction cited. Id., 269. Cited. Id., 285. Due process rights to a fair trial, to
present a defense and to confront witnesses against him cited. Id. Cited. Id., 441. Right to be informed of nature and cause of
the accusations and to a fair trial cited. Id. Cited. Id., 486. Ineffective assistance of counsel and due process cited;
unconstitutionally vague cited; self-representation cited. Id. Cited. Id., 545. Right to remain silent, “Miranda” warnings and
due process cited; right to effective assistance of counsel cited; confrontation and compulsory process cited. Id. Due process,
a fair trial and due process cited. Id., 578. Right to impartial jury and a fair trial cited. Id., 600. Constitutional right to due
process and to present a defense and a fair trial cited; assistance of counsel cited. Id., 640. Cited. Id., 661. Due process,
facially and unconstitutionally vague and a fair trial cited; void for vagueness cited. Id. Right to due process cited. Id.,
684. Due process rights to a fair trial and due process cited. Id., 721. Right to due process and to impartial jury cited. Id. Right to
due process and a fair trial; right to confrontation cited. Id., 810. Denial of due process cited; right to fair trial cited. 47
CA 1. Record does not disclose adequate prosecutorial misconduct for review of unexplained claims of privilege and does not meet
the third prong of the State v. Golding test cited. Id., 134. Prosecutorial statements that directly linked defendant’s decision
to testify on his own behalf with defendant’s guilt impermissibly burdened defendant’s exercise of constitutional right to
 testify cited. Id., 401. Standard for determining claim of ineffective assistance of counsel discussed. Id., 424. Right to remain silent
confirmation procedure did not violate due process rights cited. Id., 632. Prosecutor’s rebuttal closing argument did not violate de-
endant’s right to confront witnesses and to testify on his own behalf. Id. Court improperly struck testimony of defen-
dant’s expert witness regarding behavioral changes caused by drug defendant allegedly used on day of the crimes, but
error was harmless. *Id.*, 678. State constitution does not afford greater double jeopardy protection than federal constitutions. 48 CA 71. A jury instruction re included offenses is a matter of common law and does not implicate constitutional rights. *Id.*, 677. Claim that trial court violated defendant’s right of confrontation by unduly restricting his right to engage in cross-examination denied. *Id.*, 755. Factors for determining whether prosecutorial misconduct amounts to a denial of due process. *Id.*, 812. Accused has fundamental right to be acquitted unless proven guilty of each element of the charged offense beyond a reasonable doubt. *Id.*. Court disagreed with defendant’s claim that state allowed to ask improper questions on voir dire. 49 CA 41. Fairness of trial and not culpability of prosecutor is the standard for analyzing defendant’s claim of prosecutorial misconduct. *Id.*, 56. Defendant not deprived of right to fair trial by court’s questioning of a witness since any prejudice was cured by instructions to jury. *Id.*, 183. Due process requires that a hearing be held whenever the trial court is required to make a finding concerning a disputed factual issue such as whether the statute of limitations has been tolled. *Id.*, 198. Evidentiary rulings and prosecutor’s comments did not deprive defendant of right to a fair trial. *Id.*, 252. The offense of sexual assault in the fourth degree is not the same offense for double jeopardy purposes. *Id.*, 409. Re standard of proof in criminal trial, the state need only prove that the cumulative impact of the facts proved beyond reasonable doubt that the defendant acted intentionally; instruction re reasonable doubt proper. *Id.*, 459. Jury instruction re consciousness of guilt was proper. *Id.*. Trial court did not marshal the evidence as to avoid or deprive him of his right to due process. *Id.*, 486. Fundamentals of constitutional right that a defendant charged with the commission of crime of assault be permitted to establish a defense includes proper jury instructions on the elements of self-defense so that jury may ascertain whether the state has met its burden of proving beyond a reasonable doubt that the assault was not justified. *Id.*, 738. Effective cross-examination does not include not pretending to present evidence that is not certain with respect to defense. 50 CA 1. Exclusion of evidence of alleged bias against defendant on the part of police officer was within trial court’s discretion where a more than ample opportunity had been provided for cross-examination on issues of hostility or bias and other evidence was allowed to be introduced on that issue. *Id.*, 51. Failure to give jury instruction regarding efficient intervening cause of victim’s death held not violative of due process where defendant did not present evidence of such cause. *Id.*, 159. On a claim of prosecutorial misconduct, defendant failed to establish a sufficient pattern of misconduct pervading throughout the trial that so blatantly egregious that it infringed on his right to a fair trial. *Id.*, 175. Trial court did not improperly bolster credibility of witness where result of court’s statement to jury was to place certain testimony in proper context. *Id.*. Prosecutor’s remarks commenting on defendant’s presence in courtroom and alleged opportunity to tailor his testimony held to be improper as infringement on right to be present during trial and expression of prosecutor’s opinion as to credibility of defendant’s testimony held to be denial of due process. *Id.*, 242. Jury instructions that reference victim’s right to use reasonable force in defense of dwelling and defendant’s right to engage in self defense sufficient to misleading jury. *Id.*, 607. Due process of law guarantees criminal defendant fair trial before impartial judge and jury in neutral atmosphere. 51 CA 32. Standard for analyzing defendant’s due process claim alleging prosecutorial misconduct. *Id.*, 345. Failure to object at trial to display of knife for identification without connecting knife to defendant does not violate due process. *Id.*, 489. Mischaracterization of evidence in closing argument did not violate due process because not egregious and damaging so as to deprive defendant of fair trial. *Id.*. Failure of counsel to address jury to explain rulings of lesser included offenses did not deny defendant counsel or a fair trial. *Id.*, 505. Jury instructions re inclusion of elements of alleged crime. *Id.*, 541. Two-part analysis for reviewing sufficiency of the evidence claims. *Id.*, 563. When defendant claims prosecutor’s improper remarks violate right to fair trial, burden is on defendant to show that remarks were prejudicial in light of entire proceeding and appellate court must give great weight to trial court’s determination as to fairness of the trial. *Id.*, 589. No violations of constitutional rights to effective assistance of counsel and to fair trial resulting from court threats to hold defense counsel in contempt for improper and gratuitous comments. *Id.*, 604. Defendants who are parties as individuals cannot assert the due process claims of their partnership. *Id.*, 790. Evidence was sufficient for the trial court to find probable cause; and thus did not clearly deprive defendant of a fair trial. *Id.*, 798. Although defendant has constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel, he has no right to counsel who can be legally cognizable as a valid defense to the crime charged. *Id.*. Trial court did not abuse its discretion by denying defendant’s request, raised on the eve of trial, to dismiss counsel. 52 CA 408. Trial court’s refusal to disclose victim’s psychiatric records and the names of mental health care providers, and to permit voir dire of the providers, when the records were not probative as to victim’s capacity as a witness, did not violate defendant’s right to confrontation. *Id.*. Defendant failed to demonstrate that a constitutional violation clearly existed and clearly deprived him of a fair trial. *Id.*, 466. Police request that defendant submit to a sobriety test was necessary to a legitimate police procedure and the resulting incriminating statements on voir dire were probative as to victim’s capacity as a witness, did not violate defendant’s right to confrontation. *Id.*, 56. Defendant not deprived of right to fair trial by court’s questioning of a witness since any prejudice was cured by instructions to jury. *Id.*, 183. Due process requires that a hearing be held whenever the trial court is required to make a finding concerning a disputed factual issue such as whether the statute of limitations has been tolled. *Id.*, 198. Evidentiary rulings and prosecutor’s comments did not deprive defendant of right to a fair trial. *Id.*, 252. The offense of sexual assault in the fourth degree is not the same offense for double jeopardy purposes. *Id.*, 409. Re standard of proof in criminal trial, the state need only prove that the cumulative impact of the facts proved beyond reasonable doubt that the defendant acted intentionally; instruction re reasonable doubt proper. *Id.*, 459. Jury instruction re consciousness of guilt was proper. *Id.*. Trial court did not marshal the evidence as to avoid or deprive him of his right to due process. *Id.*, 486. Fundamentals of constitutional right that a defendant charged with the commission of crime of assault be permitted to establish a defense includes proper jury instructions on the elements of self-defense so that jury may ascertain whether the state has met its burden of proving beyond a reasonable doubt that the assault was not justified. *Id.*, 738. Effective cross-examination does not include not pretending to present evidence that is not certain with respect to defense. 50 CA 1. Exclusion of evidence of alleged bias against defendant on the part of police officer was within trial court’s discretion where a more than ample opportunity had been provided for cross-examination on issues of hostility or bias and other evidence was allowed to be introduced on that issue. *Id.*, 51. Failure to give jury instruction regarding efficient intervening cause of victim’s death held not violative of due process where defendant did not present evidence of such cause. *Id.*, 159. On a claim of prosecutorial misconduct, defendant failed to establish a sufficient pattern of misconduct pervading throughout the trial that so blatantly egregious that it infringed on his right to a fair trial. *Id.*, 175. Trial court did not improperly bolster credibility of witness where result of court’s statement to jury was to place certain testimony in proper context. *Id.*. Prosecutor’s remarks commenting on defendant’s presence in courtroom and alleged opportunity to tailor his testimony held to be improper as infringement on right to be present during trial and expression of prosecutor’s opinion as to credibility of defendant’s testimony held to be denial of due process. *Id.*, 242. Jury instructions that reference victim’s right to use reasonable force in defense of dwelling and defendant’s right to engage in self defense sufficient to misleading jury. *Id.*, 607. Due process of law guarantees criminal defendant fair trial before impartial judge and jury in neutral atmosphere. 51 CA 32. Standard for analyzing defendant’s due process claim alleging prosecutorial misconduct. *Id.*, 345. Failure to object at trial to display of knife for identification without connecting knife to defendant does not violate due process. *Id.*, 489. Mischaracterization of evidence in closing argument did not violate due process because not egregious and damaging so as to deprive defendant of fair trial. *Id.*. Failure of counsel to address jury to explain rulings of lesser included offenses did not deny defendant counsel or a fair trial. *Id.*, 505. Jury instructions re inclusion of elements of alleged crime. *Id.*, 541. Two-part analysis for reviewing sufficiency of the evidence claims. *Id.*, 563. When defendant claims prosecutor’s improper remarks violate right to fair trial, burden is on defendant to show that remarks were prejudicial in light of entire proceeding and appellate court must give great weight to trial court’s determination as to fairness of the trial. *Id.*, 589. No violations of constitutional rights to effective assistance of counsel and to fair trial resulting from court threats to hold defense counsel in contempt for improper and gratuitous comments. *Id.*, 604. Defendants who are parties as individuals cannot assert the due process claims of their partnership. *Id.*, 790. Evidence was sufficient for the trial court to find probable cause; and thus did not clearly deprive defendant of a fair trial. *Id.*, 798. Although defendant has constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel, he has no right to counsel who can be legally cognizable as a valid defense to the crime charged. *Id.*. Trial court did not abuse its discretion by denying defendant’s request, raised on the eve of trial, to dismiss counsel. 52 CA 408. Trial court’s refusal to disclose victim’s psychiatric records and the names of mental health care providers, and to permit voir dire of the providers, when the records were not probative as to victim’s capacity as a witness, did not violate defendant’s right to confrontation. *Id.*. Defendant failed to demonstrate that a constitutional violation clearly existed and clearly deprived him of a fair trial. *Id.*, 466. Police request that defendant submit to a sobriety test was necessary to a legitimate police procedure and the resulting incriminating statements made by the defendant were admissible under Miranda. *Id.*, 475. Defendant’s conviction of operating motor vehicle while under suspension reversed and case remanded for new trial where trial court’s charge improperly shifted burden of proof to defendant on issue of whether he operated motor vehicle within scope of work permit. 53 CA 23. Prohibition against double jeopardy was not implicated where there was only one trial and defendant was convicted of, and sentenced on, only one offense. 54 CA 278. Defendant’s claim that he was denied a speedy trial cannot succeed when the delay resulted first from defendant’s own failure to appear at trial, and second from necessary competency proceedings and related treatment. *Id.*, 361. Trial court’s failure to appoint counsel to oppose competency proceedings was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt; procedural due process re competency hearings cited. *Id.*. Where defendant was present when charges against him and long-form substituted information were presented to the jury, and defendant did not guilty to “this case of sexual assault that I didn’t do”, defendant cannot successfully claim that he was not informed of the nature and cause of the accusation against him. *Id.*. Improper comments by juror held to be juror misconduct which deprived defendant of fair trial before impartial jury. 55 CA 60. Defendant could not meet third condition of Golding test in his objection to the jury charge because it was not reasonably possible that the jury was misled. *Id.*, 412. Despite state’s error in failing to tell defendant that a witness was paid for his testimony, the testimony was corroborated at trial and defendant’s claim cannot succeed because there is not a reasonable probability that trial outcome would have been different if the information had been disclosed. *Id.*, 426. State’s failure to tell defendant that a witness was paid for his testimony did not therefore deprive the defendant of his constitutional right to confront the paid witness. *Id.*. Defendant was not deprived of effective counsel; actions of counsel either did not constitute deficient
performance, or where they may have been deficient, defendant failed to establish a reasonable probability that the
outcome of his trial would have otherwise been different. Id. Jury instruction re reasonable doubt and presumption of
innocence did not amount to a constitutional violation. Id., 469. Change from live testimony to videotape testimony of
child re her sexual assault did not deprive defendant of the presumption of innocence. Id., 717. Defendant’s claim of
denial of effective assistance of counsel, to withdraw his guilty plea, defendant must prove that counsel’s assistance was
ineffective and that it was this ineffectiveness that rendered the guilty plea involuntary. 57 CA 385. Due process claim
not properly preserved; defendant’s failure to file proper pretrial motions constituted waiver of his claim that charge was
too vague as to when alleged offense was committed. Id., 736. Evidence was sufficient for jury to find defendant guilty
beyond a reasonable doubt. Id. Evidence was sufficient to support conviction beyond a reasonable doubt. 58 CA 125.
States were not subject to suppression under Miranda because there was no interrogation of defendant. Id., 136.
Due process not violated where probation was revoked despite failure to deliver notice re probation pursuant to Secs.
53-150 and 54-152. Id., 153. Due process not violated when court initially allowed admission of hearsay evidence for a
limited purpose but later reversed itself and allowed statement to be used without limitation; due process requires that
parties be given sufficient time and notice to prepare themselves. Id., 176. Claim is not valid that Sec. 17a-112(c)(3)(A)
is unconstitutionally void for vagueness because it fails to put an incarcerated parent on notice re how to prevent termi-
nation of parental rights; state interest in terminating parental rights sufficient to satisfy due process requirements.
Id., 244. Defendant was not denied right of confrontation or right to a fair trial where child witness was allowed to hold a
stuffed animal while testifying. Id., 501. Photographic array with photographs of other individuals bearing a description
similar to but not exactly the same as descriptions given by witnesses was not unnecessarily suggestive and did not vi-
olate defendant’s right to due process and fair trial. 59 CA 112. Defendant not deprived of fair trial and effective assis-
tance of counsel when court refused to instruct jury that state was not prosecuting one of three cases that jury had been told it
would hear and refused to allow defense counsel to make any reference in final argument to such third case. Id. Defendant not deprive of right to fair trial by prosecutor’s questions during cross-examination and comments during closing arguments and by jury instructions concerning state’s burden of proof on element of intent and the effect of defendant’s intoxication in determining whether state proved the requisite intent beyond a reasonable
doubt. Id., 207. Evidence was sufficient to constitute probable cause to defend defendant and therefore search of defen-
dant and vehicle incident to that arrest was permissible even though search preceded arrest. Id., 272. Jury instruction
concerning thoroughness of the police investigation did not deprive defendant of a fair trial by undermining the pre-
sumption of innocence and diluting state’s burden of proof. Id., 282. Defendant’s right to fair trial and unanimous verdict
not violated when court made it clear that jury had to find each element of crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt and there
was ample evidence to support conviction under both alternate theories of liability. Id., 305. Jury instruction did not dilute
the presumption of innocence and reasonable doubt standard. Defendant’s right to confront accusers was not
denied when trial court precluded him from asking police officer certain questions for which no foundation had been
established. Id., 394. Rerated previous holdings that constancy of accusation does not violate right to confrontation.
Id., 469. Defendant has no right to present evidence that is not admissible according to the rules of evidence and it is trial
court’s function to make evidentiary determinations. 60 CA 398. Jury instructions, read as a whole, adequately informed
jury of the standard of proof. Id., 487. After plenary review of record as a whole, court concluded that habeas corpus
correctly found that petitioner, in claiming that trial counsel failed to adequately explain difference between consecutive and
concurrent sentencing, failed to carry burden of establishing that counsel provided ineffective assistance under
Strickland-Hill test. 61 CA 55. Standard of review re constitutional claim of ineffective assistance of counsel discussed.
Id. Trial court charge on presumption of innocence that “the law is made to protect society and persons whose persons has not
been proven beyond a reasonable doubt, and not to protect persons proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt” did not
unconstitutionally deprive defendant of a fair trial. Id., 73. Defendant did not demonstrate that trial court charge that a
reasonable doubt is “a real doubt, an honest doubt” was constitutionally improper. Id. Defendant did not, under circum-
stances of case, demonstrate that trial court’s denial of request for a violation of probation hearing until thirty days after trial concerning underlying criminal charges violated due process rights under state constitution. Id., 99.
Defendant failed to furnish adequate analysis of due process claim re establishment of violation of probation by proof
beyond a reasonable doubt or, in the alternative, proof by clear and convincing evidence in a revocation of probation hearing
since adequate analysis requires more than abstract assertions. Id. Denial of defendant’s request for a jury charge re
consideration of photographs not produced into evidence was not, under circumstances of case, a constitutional vio-
lation that clearly deprived defendant of a fair trial. Id., 164. Trial court properly denied defendant’s motion to suppress
photographic identification where court determined that photographic display of five suspects was not unnecessarily
suggestive and witness’ identification of defendant was reliable. Id., 219. Where court found that defendant was hearing
impaired and, as an accommodation, provided him with a particular transcription system for use during trial, court’s
failure to provide defendant with a different, allegedly better system was within court’s discretion and did not deprive
defendant of his constitutional rights. Id., 275. Failure to instruct jury re elements of Sec. 53-202k was harmless error,
since no evidence against defendant was overwhelming and uncontested, and not involuntary of due process. Id., 417. The
court’s removal of alternate juror who made unsupported allegations of racial bias against a juror deemed neither abuse
of discretion nor chilling effect on racial bias reports by jurors. 62 CA 148. Appelleate court rejected defendant’s claim that
trial court violated his rights under Art. I, Secs. 8, 19 and 20 of the Connecticut Constitution when it improperly
allowed the state to exercise a peremptory challenge against a prospective juror, who was a member of defendant’s racial
minority but not a member of the group, without a racially neutral explanation reasonably related to the issues in the case. Appelleate court found that evidence supported the prosecutor’s reasons for striking the prospective juror, and defendant failed to establish that the state
gave a pretextual reason for excusing the prospective juror. Id., 182. Jury instruction in which the phrases “reasonable
doubt” and “the benefit of the doubt” are included does not evidence that jury could only acquit in a close case if it could
give defendant “the benefit of the doubt” and therefore does not impinge on defendant’s right to due process. Id., 625.
Defendant not deprived of fair trial by court’s instruction on what constitutes reasonable doubt. 63 CA 245. Prosecutor’s
comments with respect to defendant’s personal use of drugs, which defendant argued fell into the category of asking for
an explanation that only the defendant can provide, did not encroach on defendant’s right to remain silent and did not

Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT
deprive defendant of right to a fair trial. Id., 263. Defendant not deprived of fair trial when testimony concerning his gang membership was introduced during his trial for possession of drugs since probative value of the testimony outweighed any prejudicial effect. Id., 284. In order to establish violation of defendant’s right to conflict-free representation he must establish that counsel actively represented conflicting interests and that an actual conflict of interest adversely affected his lawyer’s performance. To prevail on ineffective assistance of counsel claim, petitioner must show that counsel’s performance was deficient and that the deficient performance prejudiced the defense. Id., 297. Fairness of the trial and not the culpability of the prosecutor is the standard for analyzing constitutional due process claims of criminal defendants alleging prosecutorial misconduct. Id., 319. Being shackled did not interfere with defendant’s right to self-representation since defendant has not shown that shackles denied him actual control over the case he presented to the jury. Id., 386. Defendant’s right to represent himself was not infringed when he was denied access to a law library and court declines to hold that standby counsel was required to perform legal research for him. Id. Although court did not hold an evidentiary hearing before denying defendant to wear leg shackles, defendant’s right to a fair trial was not deprive of his right to a fair trial. Id., 419. Concluding, the court held a proceeding to determine complaining witness’ treatment records and exclusion of defense counsel from in camera hearing on such records held not violative of defendant’s right to confrontation and right to present a defense. 64 CA 312. Court’s omission of word “cocaine” from jury instructions did not deprive defendant of his right to present a defense where testimony concerning his use of cocaine was probative of his capacity to commit the crimes. Id., 194. Prosecutor’s comments did not deprive defendant of fair trial. Id., 299. Defendant did not prevail on her unpreserved claim that her conviction of two counts of assault in the first degree pursuant to Subdivs. (1) and (2) of Sec. 53a-59(a) constitutes double jeopardy because each Subdiv. contains an element that the other does not. Only Subdiv. (1) requires that a person intend to cause serious physical harm by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument and only Subdiv. (2) requires that a person intend to disfigure another permanently; legislature’s use of different language indicated its intention to differentiate between the types of harm a person can cause. Id., 803. Defendant in probation revocation hearing must take affirmative action to invoke the due process right to testify on his behalf. In a probation revocation hearing, court is not required to canvass the parties about whether they want to resent closing arguments. 68 CA 40. State did not breach duty to specify specific time of alleged events because it did not have any such information. Id., 513. Right to present a defense not violated when testimony of defendant’s prior attorney concerning the atmosphere surrounding an interview of her by the police was excluded as irrelevant. Id., 351. Court did not improperly exclude evidence of semen from third party on victim’s clothing. Id., 470. No abuse of discretion in finding defendant competent to stand trial. Id. Trial court committed plain error and deprived defendant of right to a fair trial when it presided over defendant’s trial and sentencing after having participated actively in pretrial plea negotiations. Id., 869. Statements made by prosecutor in closing argument violated Art. I, Sec. 8 of Connecticut Constitution. 69 CA 299. Defendant’s plea found to be entered knowingly and voluntarily where court did not specifically state that defendant would not be able to withdraw her plea if she did not appear but the record indicated that the omission did not create a misunderstanding as to the terms of the plea agreement. Id., 691. Defendant’s oral and written statements to police while he was in the hospital for gunshot wounds found to be voluntary where defendant initiated the contact and he was coherent and lucid despite being medicated. Id., 717. Defendant not deprived of constitutional right to confront and cross-examine witnesses when court allowed minor victim to provide videotaped testimony where victim expressed feelings of intimidation and fear of defendant, and such feelings were compounded by victim’s developmental delays and precarious emotional state. 70 CA 171. Court did not deprive defendant of constitutional right to cross-examine victim by denying his motion to recall victim as a witness where record revealed that defendant was afforded an opportunity to cross-examine victim fully and fairly concerning her credibility and had an opportunity to explore victim’s credibility through the examination of other witnesses. Id. Defendant could not prevail on claim that court deprived him of his right to present a defense when it refused to admit into evidence a laboratory report indicating that certain evidence seized from his apartment by police had tested negative for the presence of cocaine because report was not relevant to whether defendant had sold cocaine to two police informants prior to the search and the events described at trial. Id., 255. Defendant’s rights under the confrontation clause were not violated by court’s exclusion of evidence of witness’s prior convictions and specific acts of misconduct on grounds that such prior convictions and acts of misconduct were “much too remote in time” to be relevant. Id. Defendant’s objections to jury instructions regarding essential elements of conspiracy discussed and determined not to have violated defendant’s due process rights under state constitution. Id., 393. Standard for reviewing denial of request for alternate counsel discussed. Id., 515. Most of the challenged comments were not violative of defendant’s right to present a defense when it refused to admit into evidence a laboratory report indicating that certain evidence seized from his apartment by police had tested negative for the presence of cocaine because report was not relevant to whether defendant had sold cocaine to two police informants prior to the search and the events described at trial. Id., 255. Defendant’s rights under the confrontation clause were not violated by court’s exclusion of evidence of witness’s prior convictions and specific acts of misconduct on grounds that such prior convictions and acts of misconduct were “much too remote in time” to be relevant. Id. Defendant’s objections to jury instructions regarding essential elements of conspiracy discussed and determined not to have violated defendant’s due process rights under state constitution. Id., 393. Standard for reviewing denial of request for alternate counsel discussed. Id., 515. Most of the challenged comments were not violative of defendant’s right to present a defense when it refused to admit into evidence a laboratory report indicating that certain evidence seized from his apartment by police had tested negative for the presence of cocaine because report was not relevant to whether defendant had sold cocaine to two police informants prior to the search and the events described at trial. Id., 255. Defendant’s rights under the confrontation clause were not violated by court’s exclusion of evidence of witness’s prior convictions and specific acts of misconduct on grounds that such prior convictions and acts of misconduct were “much too remote in time” to be relevant. Id. Defendant’s objections to jury instructions regarding essential elements of conspiracy discussed and determined not to have violated defendant’s due process rights under state constitution. Id., 393. Standard for reviewing denial of request for alternate counsel discussed. Id., 515. Most of the challenged comments were not violative of defendant’s right to present a defense when it refused to admit into evidence a laboratory report indicating that certain evidence seized from his apartment by police had tested negative for the presence of cocaine because report was not relevant to whether defendant had sold cocaine to two police informants prior to the search and the events described at trial.
prejudice or undermine the fairness of the trial. Id., 545. On claim that prosecutor in closing argument improperly stated the
too that the jury was presumed to have followed court’s instructions that the court alone is responsible for
stating the law and that the role of closing argument is to interpret the evidence. Id. Considered in the entirety of the jury
instructions read as a whole and judged by the total effect rather than by the individual component parts, certain inapplic-
able or inaccurate jury instructions were held not to have misled the jury. Id. This article does not create a right for
defendant to testify on his own behalf. Id. Restated previous holdings that even if there was no probable cause for ar-
rest, police officer could detain individual based on reasonable suspicion and totality of evidence, even if defendant wore
different clothing than suspect. 74 CA 248. Petitioner failed to establish that trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance
and failed to rebut strong presumption that counsel’s conduct fell within the wide range of reasonable professional as-
sistance; court found that petitioner and his counsel conferred on multiple occasions following petitioner’s arrest and
during pretrial proceedings in court. Id., 489. State’s attorney’s remarks during rebuttal argument that defendant may
have been the person who shot murder victim due to a process of elimination based on multiple inferences were held to
on facts properly in evidence and inferences jury could reasonably draw from the facts and argument that defendant used
a revolver to shoot victim was not so blatantly egregious that it infringed on defendant’s right to fair trial. Id., 511. Trial
court’s determination that defendant waived his Miranda rights voluntarily, knowingly and intelligently was supported
by substantial evidence, i.e. defendant’s conduct in initially agreeing to an interview, placing their hand on the back of
waiver form but refusing to sign a statement, actively participating in an interview and subsequently ending that inter-
view when he realized he could not negotiate his release in exchange for information demonstrate a valid waiver and
exercise of his Miranda rights. Id., 580. Defendant was not deprived of right to fair trial for violation of Sec. 53a-111
because evidence was sufficient to establish that he possessed requisite intent. Although jury since improperly asked
defendant to comment on other witnesses’ veracity, the questioning occurred just once and was not prejudicial; prosecu-
tor’s closing statements, even if found improper, were isolated and not prejudicial. 75 CA 163. Cumulative effect of
improperly admitted constancy of the evidence testimony did not violate defendant’s right to fair trial. Id., 201. Convic-
tion of both possession of at least one-half gram of crack cocaine with intent to sell under Sec. 21a-278 and possession
of powder cocaine with intent to sell under Sec. 21a-277 does not constitute double jeopardy. Id., 223. Court was entitled
to find that defendant was given a “Miranda” warning against self-incrimination because defendant did not rebut offi-
cer’s testimony that the warning was given; defendant’s claim that inculpatory remark was made after the attorney
was not supported by factual findings at trial and thus defendant’s Miranda rights were not violated. Id., 304. Given a
record replete with references to defendant’s post-Miranda silence and his request for counsel, court cannot
conclude that jury would have returned guilty verdict without the impermissible questions or comments on defendant’s
silence and request for counsel and therefore cannot conclude that state met its burden of proving guilt. Id. Taken as a
whole, prosecutor’s improper remarks to jury did not undermine defendant’s defense or make a difference in outcome
and did not substantially prejudice defendant’s right to fair trial. Id., 408. Prosecutor’s improper cross-examination was
cured by court’s jury instructions and admonishments and had no bearing on the critical issue of the defendant’s intent
and did not have an adverse effect on defendant’s defense. Id. In action regarding allegedly improper sentence, defen-
dant’s claims that prosecutor misrepresented certain information and that court improperly relied on inaccurate informa-
tion were unavailing where the evidence was irrelevant and immaterial to the sentence. Id., 423. Upon review of ent-
tire record, it was held that court’s abuse of discretion in failing to disclose additional, cumulative material for defendant’s
use in cross-examination was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. Id., 447. Where statute concerning termination of
parental rights allowed the court to consider events which took place after filing of petition for termination, it was held
that court had opportunity to do so and that the statute protected the due process rights of the respondent by requiring
clear and convincing evidence in the adjudicatory phase. Id., 485. Where defendant’s request for jury instruction was an
inaccurate statement of applicable law and because jury instructions, taken as a whole were correct in the law, it was held
that court properly refused to give excluded portion of defendant’s requested charge. Id., 578. With regard to potential
plea agreement, defendant cannot make an intelligent and knowing decision with regard to the possible consequences of
waiver of jury trial without knowledge of special conditions attached thereto. Id., 615. In statutory rape case, improper admission of testimony of a
number of “constancy of accusation” witnesses was held to be part of mosaic of improperly admitted evidence that, in
the aggregate, served to deny defendant a fair trial. Id., 671. Where defense counsel subsequently waived client’s right
to a jury instruction that he originally sought, court was found to have properly omitted the instruction. Id., 721. Al-
though court reiterated statutory definition of intent, one aspect of which was overbroad, throughout jury instructions, it
was held not to have misled jury where other numerous, specific and unambiguous instructions accurately directed jury
to a proper consideration of the evidence. Id. When jury’s tally is disclosed to court voluntarily and without solicita-
tion, the fact that court knew of the split before giving a Chip Smith charge does not constitute error. 76 CA 91. State’s
filing of substitute information alleging burglary in the second degree did not violate defendant’s rights under sixth
amendment to U.S. Constitution and this section to adequate notice of charges against him because state provided suffi-
cient descriptive facts in the initial information alleging burglary in the first degree such that it was not possible to
commit the greater offense without also committing the lesser offense; thus, the information was held to put defendant on notice of the lesser offense of burglary in the second degree. Id., 779. Section does not require state to
choose a particular moment as the time of an offense when the best information available to state is imprecise. 77 CA 105. Court did not have responsibility, sua sponte, to investigate further whether remaining jurors were aware of excused
jury’s prior knowledge of witness. Id. Court’s misstatement in its charge did not mislead jury since that was not
choose a particular moment as the time of an offense when the best information available to state is imprecise. 77 CA 105. Court did not have responsibility, sua sponte, to investigate further whether remaining jurors were aware of excused
jury’s prior knowledge of witness. Id. Court’s misstatement in its charge did not mislead jury since that was not
choose a particular moment as the time of an offense when the best information available to state is imprecise. 77 CA 105. Court did not have responsibility, sua sponte, to investigate further whether remaining jurors were aware of excused
jury’s prior knowledge of witness. Id. Court’s misstatement in its charge did not mislead jury since that was not
choose a particular moment as the time of an offense when the best information available to state is imprecise. 77 CA 105. Court did not have responsibility, sua sponte, to investigate further whether remaining jurors were aware of excused
jury’s prior knowledge of witness. Id. Court’s misstatement in its charge did not mislead jury since that was not
choose a particular moment as the time of an offense when the best information available to state is imprecise. 77 CA 105. Court did not have responsibility, sua sponte, to investigate further whether remaining jurors were aware of excused
jury’s prior knowledge of witness. Id. Court’s misstatement in its charge did not mislead jury since that was not
is a single offense, defendant’s right to be free of double jeopardy was violated by his separate sentences for conviction of three conspiracy counts. Id., 738. Since prosecutor did not engage in misconduct by referring to evidence that he properly elicited during adjudicative phase of probation hearing, defendant was not deprived of his due process right to fair trial. 82 CA 832. Arrest, whether or not accompanied by a warrant, does not mark the start of adversarial judicial proceedings and therefore defendant’s right to counsel did not attach at time of his arrest by warrant. 83 CA 28. Statute is not void for vagueness and due process is not violated because crime of failure to pay wages does not require a mens rea of at least criminal negligence. Id., 67. Court upheld prior rulings that convictions under both Sec. 29-33(a) and Sec. 53a-217(a)(1) do not constitute double jeopardy. Id., 377. Defendant’s right not to testify was violated by court’s post-charge, supplemental instruction that materially and substantially misstated the nature of defendant’s privilege not to testify. Id., 811. Jury instruction that applied language of Sec. 53a-3(11) re general intent to counts of information requiring finding of specific intent deprived defendant of due process right to fair trial by unconstitutionally reducing state’s burden of proof as to three counts. 84 CA 105. Where defendant claimed that jury instruction permitted jury to er on the basis of an uncharged theory, court held that, since the charging information was defective, court held that, since the information clearly apprised defendant of specific statute that he had violated and of nature of the violation, the information was sufficient to put defendant on notice of the charge against him. Id. Appellate court disagreed with defendant’s view that his long history of mental illness, his conduct during the plea canvass and his counsel’s initial representation to court that defendant was incompetent to enter a plea established a reasonable doubt about his competence to plead guilty. Accordingly, defendant’s due process rights to fair trial were not violated by accepting his Alford plea without ordering, on its own motion, another evidentiary hearing concerning defendant’s competence. Id., 436. Plaintiff who attempted to limit court’s review under Sec. 12-117a to only one portion of an assessment was not deprived due process when entire assessment was reviewed because Connecticut law has consistently held that trial court exercises de novo review under Sec. 12-117a. Id., 473. Defendant’s right to due process and to confrontation not violated by loss of second page of statement and purported loss of photograph. 85 CA 329. Trial court’s imposition of enhanced sentence reflecting defendant’s failure to fulfill a condition of plea agreement deprived defendant of liberty interest without due process of law since fulfillment of that condition was not within defendant’s control. Id., 473. Use of clearly erroneous standard of review on appeal from a termination of parental rights proceeding does not deny respondent adequate procedural safeguards. Id., 528. Failure of counsel to request a continuance to have defendant evaluated and to offer testimony of a psychiatrist deprived defendant of opportunity to establish diminished capacity defense and constituted ineffective assistance of counsel. Id., 544. Where medical hearing panel in hearing re revocation of physician’s license did not include a physician, due process rights not violated. Id., 854. Interfering with officer is a lesser offense included in the greater offense of assault of public safety personnel and thus conviction of both offenses is not double jeopardy. Id., 371. Defendant’s right to confrontation. Id., 635. Defendant did not prove ineffective assistance of counsel where defense judge, the information was not to exercise peremptory challenges to excuse two potentially biased jurors failed because petitioner did not satisfy the deficient performance prong enunciated in Strickland v. Washington; petitioner’s counsel conducted an extensive voir dire examination of jurors on the possibly tainted panel and declined to exercise a peremptory challenge of either of jurors chosen from such panel because he did not want to exhaust petitioner’s limited peremptory challenges and was convinced that both jurors would be fair and impartial and court concluded that such decision by trial counsel was a reasonable tactical one. 89 CA 371. Defendant could not prevail on claim that trial court violated his constitutional right to present a defense and to notice of the charges against him by instructing jury on accessor criminal activity when he had not been charged as an accessory in the information and where state’s evidence did not show that he had acted as an accessory; defendant had sufficient notice that he risked conviction as an accessory under the circumstances of this case where state’s evidence as to commission of the crime raised the possibility of accessor criminal activity for which state’s participation, defendant did not submit a request for a bill of particulars and prosecutor specifically asserted that state was proceeding on the principle of accessor liability before the defense began its case. Id., 440. Evidence of drug possession, without any evidence of use, may not be introduced in support of claim that a witness has a compromised sense of perception, and, if cross examination is allowed re drug-related activities, does not constitute violation of defendant’s right to confrontation. Id., 635. Defendant did not prove ineffective assistance of counsel where no prejudicial effect from such ineffective assistance is shown due to defendant’s failure to produce any evidence that witnesses were available to testify or that such testimony would have had an impact on trial’s outcome. Id., 850. Legislature’s choice of “clear and convincing evidence” standard of proof under Sec. 17a-112(j) does not violate due process provisions of state constitution; state constitution does not require court or legislature to equate terminations of parental rights with criminal convictions. 90 CA 565. Trial court did not improperly exclude proffered evidence re defendant’s claim of intoxication at time or murder. 91 CA 169. Habeas court properly found petitioner was not denied effective assistance of counsel. 92 CA 534. State constitution does not require that photographic identification be conducted in a double-blind, sequential manner and thus defendant failed to establish that a state constitutional due process violation deprived him of fair trial. Id., 818. State disclosure of certain police reports and additional witness list at a conference that occurred the morning that defendant’s trial commenced, but prior to the start of evidence, found not to be a violation of defendant’s due process rights where defendant’s counsel was provided an additional one to two hours to review the documents and then made no use of the documents at trial and court. Id., 844. Court’s failure to give defendant’s requested jury instruction
that use of a deadly weapon, by itself, does not prove an intent to cause victim’s death and commit murder did not violate due process by shifting state’s burden of proof on the essential element of intent. Court’s instruction that defined reasonable doubt as real doubt, honest doubt and something more than a guess or surmise did not impermissibly dilute the fundamental protection that requires state to prove guilt beyond a reasonable doubt. 95 CA 263. Prosecutor’s use of peremptory challenges to strike prospective jurors did not improperly discriminate against members of minority groups and deprive defendant of fair trial because the nondiscriminatory reasons given for the state for each challenge were legitimate and not pretextual. Prosecutor’s comments on credibility of witness and defendant that reflected reasonable inferences from the evidence adduced at trial did not constitute prosecutorial misconduct and deprive defendant of fair trial. Id., 400. Trial court properly granted motion to suppress evidence that was fruit of the poisonous tree; police officer who conducted investigatory stop did not have a reasonable and articulable suspicion of criminal activity to justify the stop—defendant had not been operating his vehicle in an erratic or illegal manner, police officer cited no facts to indicate that defendant was operating his vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or that the area was otherwise gaged in, or about to engage in, criminal behavior, and such officer had a suspicion that the defendant wanted to avoid her but lacked a specific and articulable basis necessary to conclude reasonably that an investigatory stop was justified. Id., 616. Reaffirmed previous holdings that for defendant to prevail in claim that he was not informed of the nature and cause of charges with sufficient precision to prepare defense, there must be a showing that the charge is insufficient and prejudiced the defense and that substantial injustice resulted from lack of specificity, where state amended the information after the original charges. 96 CA 42. Trial and appellate counsel did not violate defendant’s constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel by failing to instruct jury on definition of attempt to commit robbery, an element of felony murder because jury could have found the state proved the element of attempt by using its ordinary definition. 98 CA 389. Murder is specific intent crime and although court’s instruction improperly referred to general intent to engage in proscribed conduct, the erroneous instruction was not harmful beyond a reasonable doubt and did not deprive defendant of a fair trial because court also properly instructed jury that it had to find defendant intended to cause victim’s death. 99 CA 230. Conviction of sexual assault in the second degree as a lesser offense included within count of sexual assault in the first degree, without age of victim being alleged in that count of the charging documents, deprived defendant of opportunity to mount defense to the very crime for which he was ultimately convicted and violated his right to a fair trial. Id., 251. Although trial court erred when it defined “likely” as “possibly” in the term “likely to impair the health or morals of a minor child”, it was not reasonably possible that jury was misled and therefore defendant was not clearly deprived of a fair trial. Id. Defendant knowingly, voluntarily and intelligently waived right to a jury trial where evidence established that defendant, who was found competent to stand trial, did not raise any concerns about his competency until after he was found guilty of all charges, had some familiarity with court system, having a lengthy criminal history that included robberies, received his general equivalency diploma during a period of incarceration, was represented by counsel at all times, conferred with counsel before and during the course of court’s canvass re his waiver of a jury trial and testified at his trial in a coherent and lucid manner. 100 CA 313. Review of transcripts and records showed defendant’s waiver of counsel was knowing and voluntary and defendant’s guilty pleas did not have to be precluded from evidence at his violation of probation hearing. 102 CA 154. Defendant could not prevail on claims that court’s failure to properly instruct on a fair trial where court’s instruction to jury re presumption of innocence eliminated any reasonable probability of jurors misunderstanding, the charge re reasonable doubt fairly presented the case to jury and court’s instruction to jury re self-defense was clear and comprehensive. Id., 556. Defense counsel did not provide ineffective assistance of counsel by failing to pursue additional medical and psychiatric evaluations that were not likely to produce evidence of petitioner being brain damaged. 103 CA 662. Although trial court improperly imposed an additional superfluous element with respect to the charges of which defendant was acquitted, the judgment of conviction rendered by the court on the charge of attempt to commit murder was not legally or factually inconsistent with the judgment of acquittal on those other charges and did not deprive defendant of due process. 104 CA 599. Failure of trial court to admit prior inconsistent statement for substantive use was an identitarian matter and did not violate right of defendant to present a defense. Id., 710. Defendant was not deprived of right to jury trial and proof beyond a reasonable doubt when court in its sentencing remarks referred to uncharged robberies involving defendant because court properly relied on evidence presented at trial in imposing sentence. 107 CA 441. Habeas petitioner did not sustain burden of establishing that because of failure of his appellate counsel to raise a sufficiency of evidence claim there is reasonable probability that he remains burdened by an unreliable determination of his guilt. Id., 539. Defendant cannot show unfair surprise in burglary case re evidence of stolen cash not specifically referenced in the information because crime was of the nature charged in the information and defendant did not object. 111 CA 543. State may fulfill constitutional duty to inform accused of nature and cause of accusation by providing the statutory name of the crime with which the accused is charged. Id., 752. See 14-149(a), when applied to prohibit knowingly possessing a vehicle with one or more altered vehicle identification numbers, is not unconstitutionally vague. 113 CA 541. Defendant was not deprived of right to impartial jury when presumptively prejudicial extrinsic evidence was submitted to jury because error was harmless due to nature and purpose of evidence and jury instruction. Id. Due process rights not violated where there was no evidence of bad faith or negligence on the part of the state for not disclosing and maintaining records of an investigation that had taken place fourteen years earlier and had exonerated prosecution witness; no due process violation where state failed to make accurate information available to defendant about pending federal actions against prosecution witness, where state was not a party to the federal actions, the actions were not in prosecutor’s possession and they were matters of public record to which the state and defendant had equal access. 115 CA 124. Defendant not denied due process when court failed to state explicit findings of fact regarding the rationale underlying its decision to revoke probation since that failure did not, in and of itself, signify the absence of the dispositions phase of the probation revocation proceeding and the record supported the reasonableness of the court’s conclusion to revoke probation. 116 CA 76. Although no exact length of time has been established as sufficient to presume prejudice for purposes of determining a violation of a defendant’s right to a speedy trial, a delay of approximately seventeen months is sufficient to warrant an investigation by the court into the factors regarding a speedy trial violation examination. 118 CA 389. Where best information available to state is imprecise, neither sixth amendment to U.S. Constitution nor this section requires state to
choose particular moment as time of offense charged. Id., 589. Defendant’s exclusion from an in-chambers hearing concerning juror impartiality did not deprive defendant of the right to presumptuation of innocence. 119 CA 660. Trial court erred in excluding defendant from an in-chambers hearing concerning possible juror partiality thereby depriving defendant of the right to be present during a critical stage of the proceedings; however, the court’s error was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. Id. Court did not violate procedural due process rights of incarcerated respondent in termination of parental rights proceeding when it denied him the opportunity to participate using videoconferencing technology. 120 CA 465. Persistent dangerous felony offender statute, Sec. 53a-40(h), is not unconstitutionally vague as applied to defendant because a person of ordinary intelligence would comprehend that defendant’s acts were prohibited and that the public interest would be best served by defendant’s extended incarceration and lifetime supervision, and is not unconstitutionally vague on its face because statute may be applied constitutionally to the facts of the case. 121 CA 672. Defendant was prejudiced by counsel’s deficient performance re entry of guilty plea because counsel failed to inform defendant that plea could be used at trial and such fact was material to defendant’s entering of plea. 123 CA 121. In light of circumstances, defendant’s due process rights were not violated by total consumption of DNA evidence during state’s DNA testing. 128 CA 296. Instruction to jury that it must unanimously find defendant not guilty of the greater offense before deliberating on a lesser included offense did not necessarily lead the jury to believe that a compromise verdict was permissible; court’s refusal to allow defendant to testify about his victim’s alleged prior violent acts against a third party did not violate defendant’s right to present a defense or to due process of law. 131 CA 1. Return of evidentiary merchandise to stores before trial did not deprive defendant of his right to a fair trial due to totality of circumstances and defendant’s ample opportunity to review evidence and make motions. Id., 510. Convictions for manslaughter in the first degree and carrying a dangerous weapon do not violate double jeopardy because manslaughter in the first degree does not require use of or carrying a dangerous weapon and carrying a dangerous weapon does not require the intent element that first degree manslaughter mandates. Id., 528. Requirement to obtain opinion letter from similar health care provider under Sec. 52-190a in medical malpractice case does not violate due process because requirement is reasonably related to legitimate state interest in preventing frivolous or meritless medical malpractice claims. 132 CA 68. Where defendant indicated emphatically that he wanted his lawyer to continue to represent him, and his lawyer made affirmative representations to the court, defendant’s constitutional right to counsel was satisfied and the court did not know, or have reason to know, that a conflict of interest existed and had no duty to inquire further. Id., 414. The failure to retroactively apply legislative amendment to property value limit re larceny in Sec. 53a-123 was not a constitutional violation because PA. 09-138 does not apply retroactively to crimes committed before the act was enacted. 136 CA 427. When considered against a backdrop of extraordinarily overbearing manner of the identification procedure, the pretrial identification was not reliable and the subsequent in-court identification was not sufficiently removed from the taint of the earlier out-of-court identification to be independently reliable and should have been suppressed. Id., 568; judgment reversed, see 314 C. 131. No legal basis exists for argument that Connecticut Constitution confers any broader protection than U.S. Constitution for defendant to confront witnesses. 140 CA 455. Sec. 31-296 procedural safeguards, postdeprivation remedies and public interest in providing speedy, effective, inexpensive method for determining workers’ compensation claims are sufficient to satisfy due process requirements. 144 CA 413. It is not necessary for adequate assistance of counsel for defense counsel to know the exact testimony of witnesses as a precondition to making a reasonable professional decision about their involvement. 145 CA 16. Prohibition against being compelled to give evidence against himself only applies to testimonial evidence; handwriting exemplar that defendant was ordered to provide was nontestimonial and did not violate prohibition. 152 CA 753; judgment reversed on alternate grounds, see 320 C. 589. Neither the federal, nor the state constitution’s text expressly deal with an absolute right to demand substitution of one court appointed counsel for another. 163 CA 155. Habeas court erred in denying petitioner’s claim of ineffective assistance of counsel regarding counsel’s failure to object to inadmissible hearsay. 166 CA 1; judgment reversed, see 329 C. 105. Due process eligibility hearing under Sec. 54-125a(f) is a constitutionally adequate remedy for sentences that were imposed in violation of Miller v. Alabama, 132 S. Ct. 2455; ressentencing not required. 167 CA 744. Defendant’s contention that the court’s failure to grant his motion for a bill of particulars caused him to lack constitutionally sufficient notice fails as the prosecutor gave defendant sufficient notice by means of oral statement on the record at pretrial hearing. 172 CA 556. Section does not provide greater protection than the federal constitution with respect to ambiguous or equivocal references to counsel during a custodial interrogation. 174 CA 401. Mandatory minimum sentence of twenty-five years of incarceration imposed on juvenile homicide offender not violative of constitutional requirements because subsequent enactment of Sec. 54-125a(f) rendered offender eligible for parole. 177 CA 242. Petitioner’s due process right not violated for lack of competence when entering guilty plea even though he was receiving medication because he denied having taken any drugs, alcohol or medication that day and his responses to the trial court’s questions during his canvass show that he fully understood the circumstances. 182 CA 188. Defendant’s right to due process was not infringed when court found that he had violated the Garvin agreement without first conducting a hearing in accordance with 278 C. 1. Id., 833.

Cited. 5 CS 506; 22 CS 7, 324. Sec. 53-25 declared void. The all inclusive prohibition has no reasonable relationship to the objects to be accomplished. 23 CS 121. Before enactment of Secs. 54-1b, 54-1c and 54-43 of the 1963 session of the General Assembly, a court did not have duty to advise defendant accused of a misdemeanour of his right to obtain counsel before plea was entered. Id., 176. Due process does not require that the state advise the accused of the possible legal effect of pleading guilty to a noncapital charge nor of the later consequences of such plea and conviction. Id. In cases involving misdemeanour court as a matter of law is under no duty to advise an accused of his right to counsel. 24 CS 15. Satisfied if accused to demand nature and cause of accusation is satisfied if bill of particulars he obtains, taken together with the information, states sufficient facts to enable him to prepare his defense or protect his rights on appeal. Id., 247. Accused who is able to pay for legal assistance and asks for it has constitutional right to secure assistance of his lawyer immediately after being charged. Id., 266. Provision guaranteeing accused a speedy trial held unconstitutional of prosecution. Id. 308. Where state’s case rested entirely on defendant’s testimony, held it was error not to inform defendant of his privilege against self-incrimination. Id., 353. Cited. 25 CS 387. Grand juries are not prohibited from receiving hearsay evidence. That such evidence may have been on defendant’s testimony, held it was error not to inform defendant of his privilege against self-incrimination. Id., 353.
Art. XXIX  AMENDMENTS TO THE
CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Counsel for the accused may not accompany him before the grand jury. Id. Constitutional right of an accused to counsel does not include representation by counsel before a grand jury. 26 CS 215. Where nolle prosequi is unconditionally entered there is no case pending before court and second bench warrant and information fifteen months later charging defendant with same crimes not denial of right to speedy trial. 27 CS 209. Appointment of state's attorneys by superior court not violative of due process rights of defendant on his theory that prosecutor and judge are in the same department of government. 28 CS 252. Cited. Id., 257. Absence of counsel at a bench warrant proceeding not denial of due process. Accused person has recourse to relief against excessive bail immediately on arrest. Id., 315. No denial of due process because the judges appoint the state's attorney to conduct prosecutions. Id., 366. Narcotic substances in Secs. 19-480 and 19-481 not void for vagueness. 30 CS 267. Cited. Id., 584. Physical examination does not violate the privilege against self-incrimination. 32 CS 306. Accused in any criminal case, proceeding or prosecution, may elect, when called upon to plead, to be tried by court instead of by jury. 33 CS 739. Exclusion of aliens from grand jury service under Sec. 54-45 did not violate defendant's rights since citizenship requirement bears rational relation to demands of jury service. 35 CS 98. Failure of state to pay expense of blood grouping tests for indigent defendant in paternity action does not violate due process. Id., 679. Cited. 37 CS 506; Id., 515; Id., 678. Right to assistance of counsel held not to include employment of persons as counsel lacking in training and qualifications established for practice of law. Id., 693. By failing to present rebuttal evidence to price tags in evidence as to market value, defendant's claim of denial of right to confrontation was defeated. Id., 796. Due process cited. 38 CS 24. Cited. Id., 301. Due process cited. Id., 301; Id., 331. Right to speedy trial and tolling of statute of limitations discussed. Id., 377. Cited. Id., 426; Id., 472; Id., 521; Id., 581; 39 CS 392; Id., 347; Id., 273. Right to effective assistance of counsel cited. Id. Cited. Id., 273. Due process cited. Id. Cited. 40 CS 38. Taking of property without due process cited. Id., 226. Cited. Id., 365; Id., 394. Due process rights cited. Id., 498. Cited. 41 CS 48. Right to trial by jury in criminal case cited. Id. Due process cited. Id., 229. Procedural due process, due process problems and due process requirements cited. Id., 320. Rights to due process cited. 42 CS 1. Cited. Id., 10. Due process cited. Right of confrontation cited. Id. Right of due process cited. Id., 291. “No person shall be compelled to give evidence against himself” protects against certain document production requests. Id., 445. Privilege against self-incrimination cited. Id. Modern notion of due process cited. Id., 534. Rights to due process, counsel and confrontation cited; right to cross-examination cited. Id., 574. Due process guarantees cited; whether unconstitutionally vague or over broad cited. 43 CS 46. Cited. Id., 211; Id., 441; 44 CS 223. Denial of right of confrontation cited. 45 CS 1. Failure of hearing officer to subpoena police officer in hearing on motor vehicle license suspension not violative of due process. Id., 489. Retroactive application of statute terminating parental rights (Sec. 17a-112(c)(3)(F)) does not violate parent’s right to due process of law. Id., 586. Defendant’s claim of ineffective counsel dismissed; defendant failed to show that counsel’s representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness. 46 CS 344. Evidence of environmental contamination should be excluded in eminent domain valuation proceeding; due process requires value and liability to be determined separately to avoid inadvertent double liability. Id., 355. Failure to grant defendant’s motion for change of venue did not violate his right to fair trial. 48 CS 82. To ensure that prior felony conviction based on a constitutionally invalid guilty plea is not used as aggravant in a death penalty case, it is in the interests of justice that court hear evidence on whether the plea was voluntarily and knowingly made, and defendant bears burden of establishing constitutional invalidity of the prior plea. Id., 279. Cumulative effect of procedural deficiencies by Statewide Grievance Committee denied plaintiff attorney his due process rightsplaintiff did not receive notice of date of continued hearings and reviewing committee of said committee proceeded in plaintiff’s absence, and despite having prior knowledge of the conflict of interest of one reviewing committee member, failed to obtain an alternate member to hear grievance on the continued date, in violation of Sec. 51-90g which requires that reviewing committee consist of at least three members, therefore Statewide Grievance Committee Decisions reversed. Id., 420. Civil union legislation does not deny plaintiffs, eight same sex couples, equal protection, due process, and right of free expression and association because civil union and marriage in Connecticut now share same benefits, protections and responsibilities under law; Connecticut Constitution requires that there be equal protection and due process of law, not that there be equivalent nomenclature for such protection and process. 49 CS 644. Due process requires notice and hearing under Sec. 54-76c for court to determine independently whether transfer from youthful offender docket to regular criminal docket is appropriate. 51 CS 342.

Under-representation of a racial group on juries is not violative of any constitutional requirements. Constitution requires only a fair jury selected without regard to race. 2 Conn. Cir. Ct. 202–205. Trial and conviction of defendant sixty-one days after arrest held not violation of right to speedy trial. Id., 207. Right to “speedy trial” question of fact. Id. Constitutional provisions guaranteeing a speedy trial do not apply to the commencing of prosecution. Id., 618. Constitutional right to counsel has not been limited to a single attorney. 3 Conn. Cir. Ct. 104, 105. The publication in a national magazine of an article based on the defendant’s case, written by the trial judge, and published during the pendency of the defendant’s appeal did not prejudice his case so his right to a speedy and public trial was not violated. Judges of the appellate courts consider and decide cases on the basis of facts and law uninfluenced by extraneous matters. Id., 538, 546. Where the crime concerned is a misdemeanor and the case is such that the defendant must prove that he is an indigent in order to be appointed counsel, and he does not sustain his burden of proof, there is no violation of his constitutional rights if the court fails to appoint counsel. Id., 624, 636. Dram shop act not in violation of this section. 4 Conn. Cir. Ct. 89. Cited. Id., 95, 358. It would ordinarily appear that a five-hundred dollar appeal bond for a traffic violation for which the maximum fine is one hundred dollars would be more than what is required to secure appearance of defendant, but there must be some finding or matter in the record on which the appellate court can act. Id., 109. Jury trial criteria (Sec. 51-266) not a violation. Id., 493. Sec. 30-100 is constitutional. Regulation of trade in liquor is in police power of state and means used are reasonable. Lack of scienter by defendant is not deprivation of his rights; many police regulations put the risk of knowledge on the owner. Id., 565. Defendant charged with crime of keeping a gaming house was sufficiently informed of crime he was accused of and was not entitled to bill of particulars as matter of right.
5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 78. Jury array and panel dismissed because of deficiencies in preparation of list in unauthorized class exemptions from duty, advertising for volunteers, etc. Id., 140. Strict interpretation of compliance with Sec. 54-16 is required where defendant is below average intelligence or has linguistic difficulties. Id., 178. No constitutional rights of defendant were abridged on trial for drunken driving where defendant was represented by counsel, evidence of financial status considered and minimum fine under statute imposed. Id., 228. Denial of right of assistance of counsel at preliminary hearing was prejudicial and new trial ordered. Id., 242. Sec. 54-33b is constitutional and the search of defendant’s person pursuant to its provisions was lawful. Id., 637. However, forceful and persuasive the arguments may be compelling a determination that the Connecticut disorderly conduct statute, Sec. 53-175 is unconstitutional as containing no ascertainable standard of quiet. The circuit court should leave such a decision to higher courts. 6 Conn. Cir. Ct. 73, 77. Defendant was found guilty on three counts of possession of policy play on a single day under Sec. 53-298. Since his offense was one continuous offense, conviction on each of the second and third counts put him in double jeopardy and was in error. Id., 170, 173, 174, 175. Denial of a further continuance to enable the defendant to secure counsel nearly a year after his arrest does not violate due process where to grant it would be disruptive of the court’s business or unduly delay the trial. Id., 218, 221. Constitutional protection does not extend to crimes with sentences excluded in Sec. 51-266. Id., 558.

(Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions. What cases bailable. Speedy trial. Due process. Excessive bail or fines. Possible cause shown at hearing, when necessary. Rights of victims of crime.)

Article seventeen of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

a. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall have a right to be heard by himself and by counsel; to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted by the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process to obtain witnesses in his behalf; to be released on bail upon sufficient security, except in capital offenses, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and in all prosecutions by information, to a speedy, public trial by an impartial jury. No person shall be compelled to give evidence against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor shall excessive bail be required nor excessive fines imposed. No person shall be held to answer for any crime, punishable by death or life imprisonment, unless upon probable cause shown at a hearing in accordance with procedures prescribed by law, except in the armed forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger.

b. In all criminal prosecutions, a victim, as the general assembly may define by law, shall have the following rights: (1) The right to be treated with fairness and respect throughout the criminal justice process; (2) the right to timely disposition of the case following arrest of the accused, provided no right of the accused is abridged; (3) the right to be reasonably protected from the accused throughout the criminal justice process; (4) the right to notification of court proceedings; (5) the right to attend the trial and all other court proceedings the accused has the right to attend, unless such person is to testify and the court determines that such person’s testimony would be materially affected if such person hears other testimony; (6) the right to communicate with the prosecution; (7) the right to object to or support any plea agreement entered into by the accused and the prosecution and to make a statement to the court prior to the acceptance by the court of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere by the accused; (8) the right to make a statement to the court at sentencing; (9) the right to restitution which shall be enforceable in the same manner as any other cause of action or as otherwise provided by law; and (10) the right to information about the arrest, conviction, sentence, imprisonment and release of the accused. The general assembly shall provide by law for the enforcement of this subsection. Nothing in this subsection or in any law enacted pursuant to this subsection shall be construed as creating a basis for vacating a conviction or ground for appellate relief in any criminal case.

(Sheriffs for the several counties.)
Section 1. Section 25 of article fourth of the Constitution is repealed.

(Reapportionment procedure. Reapportionment Committee.)
Sec. 2. Subsection a. of article twenty-sixth of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

1a. The assembly and senatorial districts and congressional districts as now established by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next after the completion of the taking of the next census of the United States. On or before the fifteenth day of February next following the year in which the decennial census of the United States is taken, the general assembly shall appoint a reapportionment committee consisting of four members of the senate, two who shall be designated by the president pro tempore of the senate and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the senate, and four members of the house of representatives, two who shall be designated by the speaker of the house of representatives and two who shall be designated by the minority leader of the house of representatives, provided there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the committee in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. Such committee shall advise the general assembly on matters of apportionment. Upon the filing of a report of such committee with the clerk of the house of representatives and the clerk of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate shall, if the general assembly is not in regular session, convene the general assembly in special session for the sole purpose of adopting a plan of districting. Upon the request of the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall give notice of such special session by mailing a true copy of the call of such special session, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to each member of the house of representatives and of the senate at his or her address as it appears upon the records of said secretary not less than ten nor more than fifteen days prior to the date of convening of such special session or by causing a true copy of the call to be delivered to each member by a constable, state policeman or indifferent person at least twenty-four hours prior to the time of convening of such special session. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yeas vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session or special session called for the purpose of adopting a plan of districting following the completion of the taking of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yeas vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.

1 Under former provisions: Completion of census means the figures broken down into counties, towns and wards and officially released to the public and available for use by the General Assembly. The General Assembly convening next after the completion of the federal census has the power, but not the duty, to alter sensorial districts and intervening
ARTICLE XXXI.*

*(Preregistration of seventeen-year-old citizens as electors. When seventeen-year-old citizens may vote in primary elections.)*

Article fourteenth of the amendments to the Constitution is amended to read as follows:

Any citizen who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election may apply for admission as an elector at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by law, and, if qualified, shall become an elector on the day of his or her eighteenth birthday. Any citizen who has not yet attained the age of eighteen years but who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election, who is otherwise qualified to be an elector and who has applied for admission as an elector in such manner as may be prescribed by law, may vote in any primary election, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, held for such regular election.

ARTICLE XXXII.*

*(Special Transportation Fund. Resources of fund to be expended for transportation purposes.)*

Article third of the Constitution is amended by adding section 19 as follows:

Sec. 19. The Special Transportation Fund shall remain a perpetual fund. The general assembly shall direct the resources of said fund solely for transportation purposes, including the payment of debt service on obligations of the state incurred for transportation purposes. Sources of funds, moneys and receipts of the state credited, deposited or transferred to said fund by state law on or after the effective date of this amendment shall be credited, deposited or transferred to the Special Transportation Fund, so long as such sources are authorized by statute to be collected or received by the state, or any officer thereof, and the general assembly shall enact no law authorizing the resources of said fund to be expended other than for transportation purposes.

ARTICLE XXXIII.*

*(Legislation requiring state agency to sell, transfer or dispose of real property or interest in real property.)*

Article third of the Constitution is amended by adding section 19 as follows:
Sec. 19. (a) The general assembly shall not enact any legislation requiring a state agency to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any real property or interest in real property that is under the custody or control of such agency to any person or entity other than another state agency unless a committee of the general assembly has held a public hearing regarding such sale, transfer or disposition of such property or interest and the act of the general assembly requiring such sale, transfer or disposition of real property or interest in real property is limited in subject matter to provisions concerning such sale, transfer or disposition.

(b) In the case of real property or an interest in real property that is under the custody or control of the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, or a successor agency of either department, in addition to complying with the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, any act requiring the sale, transfer or disposition of such property or interest shall pass upon roll call by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the total membership of each house.
PREAMBLE.

The People of Connecticut acknowledging with gratitude, the good providence of God, in having permitted them to enjoy a free government; do, in order more effectually to define, secure, and perpetuate the liberties, rights and privileges which they have derived from their ancestors; hereby, after a careful consideration and revision, ordain and establish the following constitution and form of civil government.

ARTICLE FIRST.
DECLARATION OF RIGHTS.

That the great and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established,
(Equality of rights.)
Sec. 1. All men when they form a social compact, are equal in rights; and no man or set of men are entitled to exclusive public emoluments or privileges from the community.

(Source of political power. Right to alter form of government.)
Sec. 2. All political power is inherent in the people, and all free governments are founded on their authority, and instituted for their benefit; and they have at all times an undeniable and indefeasible right to alter their form of government in such manner as they may think expedient.

(Right of religious liberty.)
Sec. 3. The exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship, without discrimination, shall forever be free to all persons in the state; provided, that the right hereby declared and established, shall not be so construed as to excuse acts of licentiousness, or to justify practices inconsistent with the peace and safety of the state.

(Liberty of speech and the press.)
Sec. 4. Every citizen may freely speak, write and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that liberty.

(Prohibiting laws limiting liberty of speech or press.)
Sec. 5. No law shall ever be passed to curtail or restrain the liberty of speech or of the press.

(Prosecutions for libel; defenses.)
Sec. 6. In all prosecutions or indictments for libels, the truth may be given in evidence, and the jury shall have the right to determine the law and the facts, under the direction of the court.

(Security from searches and seizures.)
Sec. 7. The people shall be secure in their persons, houses, papers and possessions from unreasonable searches or seizures; and no warrant to search any place, or to seize any person or things, shall issue without describing them as nearly as may be, nor without probable cause supported by oath or affirmation.

(Rights of accused in criminal prosecutions. What cases bailable. Speedy trial. Due process. Excessive bail or fines. Probable cause shown at hearing, when necessary. Rights of victims of crime.)
Sec. 8. a. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall have a right to be heard by himself and by counsel; to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted by the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process to obtain witnesses in his behalf; to be released on bail upon sufficient security, except in capital offenses, where the proof is evident or the presumption great; and in all prosecutions by information, to a speedy, public trial by an impartial jury. No person shall be compelled to give evidence against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor shall excessive bail be required nor excessive fines imposed. No person shall be held to answer for any crime, punishable by death or life imprisonment, unless upon probable cause shown at a hearing in accordance with
procedures prescribed by law, except in the armed forces, or in the militia when in actual service in time of war or public danger.

b. In all criminal prosecutions, a victim, as the general assembly may define by law, shall have the following rights: (1) The right to be treated with fairness and respect throughout the criminal justice process; (2) the right to timely disposition of the case following arrest of the accused, provided no right of the accused is abridged; (3) the right to be reasonably protected from the accused throughout the criminal justice process; (4) the right to notification of court proceedings; (5) the right to attend the trial and all other court proceedings the accused has the right to attend, unless such person is to testify and the court determines that such person's testimony would be materially affected if such person hears other testimony; (6) the right to communicate with the prosecution; (7) the right to object to or support any plea agreement entered into by the accused and the prosecution and to make a statement to the court prior to the acceptance by the court of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere by the accused; (8) the right to make a statement to the court at sentencing; (9) the right to restitution which shall be enforceable in the same manner as any other cause of action or as otherwise provided by law; and (10) the right to information about the arrest, conviction, sentence, imprisonment and release of the accused. The general assembly shall provide by law for the enforcement of this subsection. Nothing in this subsection or in any law enacted pursuant to this subsection shall be construed as creating a basis for vacating a conviction or ground for appellate relief in any criminal case.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XVII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut, and Article XXIX., of said Amendments. Said Article XVII., was adopted on November 24, 1982, and deleted reference to prosecutions by “indictment” and replaced provision barring the prosecution of persons for crimes punishable by death or life imprisonment except “on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury” with provision requiring a finding of “probable cause shown at a hearing in accordance with procedures prescribed by law”. Said Article XXIX., was adopted on November 27, 1996, and designated existing section as subsection a. and added subsection b. enumerating rights of victims in all criminal prosecutions, requiring the general assembly to enforce those rights and prohibiting construction of the subsection and related laws subsequently enacted so as to create a basis for vacating a conviction or ground for appellate relief in any criminal case.

(Right of personal liberty.)
Sec. 9. No person shall be arrested, detained or punished, except in cases clearly warranted by law.

(Right of redress for injuries.)
Sec. 10. All courts shall be open, and every person, for an injury done to him in his person, property or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial or delay.

(Right of private property.)
Sec. 11. The property of no person shall be taken for public use, without just compensation therefor.

(Writ of habeas corpus.)
Sec. 12. The privileges of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless, when in case of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it; nor in any case, but by the legislature.

(No attainder.)
Sec. 13. No person shall be attainted of treason or felony, by the legislature.
(Right to assemble and petition.)
Sec. 14. The citizens have a right, in a peaceable manner, to assemble for their common good, and to apply to those invested with the powers of government, for redress of grievances, or other proper purposes, by petition, address or remonstrance.

(Right to bear arms.)
Sec. 15. Every citizen has a right to bear arms in defense of himself and the state.

(Military power subordinate to civil.)
Sec. 16. The military shall, in all cases, and at all times, be in strict subordination to the civil power.

(Quartering of soldiers.)
Sec. 17. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

(No hereditary emoluments.)
Sec. 18. No hereditary emoluments, privileges or honors, shall ever be granted, or conferred in this state.

(Trial by jury. Challenging of jurors.)
Sec. 19. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate, the number of such jurors, which shall not be less than six, to be established by law; but no person shall, for a capital offense, be tried by a jury of less than twelve jurors without his consent. In all civil and criminal actions tried by a jury, the parties shall have the right to challenge jurors peremptorily, the number of such challenges to be established by law. The right to question each juror individually by counsel shall be inviolate.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article IV., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article IV., was certified as adopted on December 22, 1972, (See Ponsor et al v. Schaffer, Hartford Superior Court Docket No. 179114), and added provisions re minimum number of jurors, re parties’ rights to make peremptory challenges and re counsel’s rights to question jurors individually.

(Equal protection. No segregation or discrimination.)
Sec. 20. No person shall be denied the equal protection of the law nor be subjected to segregation or discrimination in the exercise or enjoyment of his or her civil or political rights because of religion, race, color, ancestry, national origin, sex or physical or mental disability.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article V., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut, and Article XXI., of said Amendments. Said Article V., was adopted on November 27, 1974, and prohibited discrimination based on sex. Said Article XXI., was adopted on November 28, 1984, and prohibited discrimination based on physical or mental disability.

ARTICLE SECOND.
OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS.

(Distribution of powers. Delegation of regulatory authority. Disapproval of administrative regulations.)
The powers of government shall be divided into three distinct departments, and each of them confided to a separate magistracy, to wit, those which are legislative, to one; those which are executive, to another; and those which are judicial, to another. The legislative department may delegate regulatory authority to the executive department;
except that any administrative regulation of any agency of the executive department may be disapproved by the general assembly or a committee thereof in such manner as shall by law be prescribed.

Historical Note: This Article, as printed here, incorporates Article XVIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XVIII., was adopted on November 24, 1982, and authorized the legislative department to delegate regulatory authority to the executive department, reserving to the general assembly or a committee thereof the authority to disapprove any administrative regulation made by an executive department agency.

ARTICLE THIRD.
OF THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

(Legislative power, in whom vested.)
Sec. 1. The legislative power of this state shall be vested in two distinct houses or branches; the one to be styled the senate, the other the house of representatives, and both together the general assembly. The style of their laws shall be: Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened.

(General assembly, when and where held. Adjournment. Reconvened session to consider vetoes.)
Sec. 2. There shall be a regular session of the general assembly on the Wednesday following the first Monday of January in the odd-numbered years and on the Wednesday following the first Monday of February in the even-numbered years, and at such other times as the general assembly shall judge necessary; but the person administering the office of governor may, on special emergencies, convene the general assembly at any other time. All regular and special sessions of the general assembly shall be held at Hartford, but the person administering the office of governor may, in case of special emergency, convene the assembly at any other place in the state. The general assembly shall adjourn each regular session in the odd-numbered years not later than the first Wednesday after the first Monday in June and in the even-numbered years not later than the first Wednesday after the first Monday in May and shall adjourn each special session upon completion of its business. If any bill passed by any regular or special session or any appropriation item described in Section 16 of Article Fourth has been disapproved by the governor prior to its adjournment, and has not been reconsidered by the assembly, or is so disapproved after such adjournment, the secretary of the state shall reconvene the general assembly on the second Monday after the last day on which the governor is authorized to transmit or has transmitted every bill to the secretary with his objections pursuant to Section 15 of Article Fourth of this constitution, whichever occurs first; provided if such Monday falls on a legal holiday the general assembly shall be reconvened on the next following day. The reconvened session shall be for the sole purpose of reconsidering and, if the assembly so desires, repassing such bills. The general assembly shall adjourn sine die not later than three days following its reconvening. In the even year session the general assembly shall consider no business other than budgetary, revenue and financial matters, bills and resolutions raised by committees of the general assembly and those matters certified in writing by the speaker of the house of representatives and president pro tempore of the senate to be of an emergency nature.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article III., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article III., was adopted on November 25, 1970, and revised existing language concerning dates for convening regular sessions of the general assembly to provide for annual, rather than biennial, sessions,
(Senate, number, qualifications.)

Sec. 3. The senate shall consist of not less than thirty and not more than fifty
members, each of whom shall have attained the age of eighteen and be an elector
residing in the senatorial district from which he is elected. Each senatorial district
shall be contiguous as to territory and shall elect no more than one senator.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article II., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution
of the State of Connecticut, and the first section of Article XV., of said Amendments. Said Article II., Sec. 1, was adopted
on November 25, 1970, and required that senators have attained the age of twenty-one. Said Article XV., was adopted on
November 26, 1980, and reduced the required minimum age to eighteen.

(House of representatives, how constituted.)

Sec. 4. The house of representatives shall consist of not less than one hundred twen-
ty-five and not more than two hundred twenty-five members, each of whom shall have
attained the age of eighteen years and be an elector residing in the assembly district
from which he is elected. Each assembly district shall be contiguous as to territory
and shall elect no more than one representative. For the purpose of forming assembly
districts no town shall be divided except for the purpose of forming assembly districts
wholly within the town.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article II., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution
of the State of Connecticut, and the second section of Article XV., of said Amendments. Said Article II., Sec. 2, was
adopted on November 25, 1970, and required that representatives have attained the age of twenty-one. Said Article XV.,
was adopted on November 26, 1980, and reduced the required minimum age to eighteen.

(Congressional and general assembly districts to be consistent with federal
standards.)

Sec. 5. The establishment of congressional districts and of districts in the general
assembly shall be consistent with federal constitutional standards.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XVI., Sec. 1 of the Amendments to the Constitu-
tion of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XVI., Sec. 1 was adopted on November 26, 1980, and required that congress-
ional districts be established in a manner consistent with federal constitutional standards.

(Reapportionment procedure. Reapportionment Committee. Reapportion-
ment Commission.)

Sec. 6. a. The assembly and senatorial districts and congressional districts as now
established by law shall continue until the regular session of the general assembly next
after the completion of the taking of the next census of the United States. On or before
the fifteenth day of February next following the year in which the decennial census
of the United States is taken, the general assembly shall appoint a reapportionment
committee consisting of four members of the senate, two who shall be designated by
the president pro tempore of the senate and two who shall be designated by the minor-
tity leader of the senate, and four members of the house of representatives, two who
shall be designated by the speaker of the house of representatives and two who shall
be designated by the minority leader of the house of representatives, provided there
are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of
representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties
in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties
other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house
of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall des-
nignate two members of the committee in lieu of the designation by the minority leader
of that house. Such committee shall advise the general assembly on matters of apportionment. Upon the filing of a report of such committee with the clerk of the house of representatives and the clerk of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate shall, if the general assembly is not in regular session, convene the general assembly in special session for the sole purpose of adopting a plan of districting. Upon the request of the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall give notice of such special session by mailing a true copy of the call of such special session, by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to each member of the house of representatives and of the senate at his or her address as it appears upon the records of said secretary not less than ten nor more than fifteen days prior to the date of convening of such special session or by causing a true copy of the call to be delivered to each member by a constable, state policeman or indifferent person at least twenty-four hours prior to the time of convening of such special session. Such general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary to preserve a proper apportionment of representation in accordance with the principles recited in this article. Thereafter the general assembly shall decennially at its next regular session or special session called for the purpose of adopting a plan of districting following the completion of the taking of the census of the United States, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the membership of each house, adopt such plan of districting as is necessary in accordance with the provisions of this article.

b. If the general assembly fails to adopt a plan of districting by the fifteenth day of the September next following the year in which the decennial census of the United States is taken, the governor shall forthwith appoint a commission designated by the president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the house of representatives, each of whom shall designate two members of the commission, provided that there are members of no more than two political parties in either the senate or the house of representatives. In the event that there are members of more than two political parties in a house of the general assembly, all members of that house belonging to the parties other than that of the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives, as the case may be, shall select one of their number, who shall designate two members of the commission in lieu of the designation by the minority leader of that house. The eight members of the commission so designated shall within thirty days select an elector of the state as a ninth member.

c. The commission shall proceed to consider the alteration of districts in accordance with the principles recited in this article and it shall submit a plan of districting to the secretary of the state by the thirtieth day of the November next succeeding the appointment of its members. No plan shall be submitted to the secretary unless it is certified by at least five members of the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districting shall have the full force of law. If the commission shall fail to submit such a plan by the thirtieth day of November, the secretary of the state shall forthwith so notify the chief justice of the supreme court.

d. Original jurisdiction is vested in the supreme court to be exercised on the petition of any registered voter whereby said court may compel the commission, by mandamus or otherwise, to perform its duty or to correct any error made in its plan of
districiting, or said court may take such other action to effectuate the purposes of this article, including the establishing of a plan of districiting if the commission fails to file its plan of districiting by the thirtieth day of November as said court may deem appropriate. Any such petition shall be filed within thirty days of the date specified for any duty or within thirty days after the filing of a plan of districiting. The supreme court shall render its decision not later than forty-five days following the filing of such petition or shall file its plan with the secretary of the state not later than the fifteenth day of February next following the time for submission of a plan of districiting by the commission. Upon receiving such plan the secretary shall publish the same forthwith, and, upon publication, such plan of districiting shall have the full force of law.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut, and Article XVI., Sec. 2, Article XXVI., and Article XXX., Sec. 2, of said Amendments. Said Article XII., was adopted on November 24, 1976, and added provisions in subsection a., requiring the appointment of a reapportionment committee and set forth the procedures governing the designation of its members, changed the deadline for enactment of a redistricting plan in subsection b. from the April first next following the completion of a census to the May fifteenth next following completion and added a ninth commission member, to be selected by the eight appointees of the speaker, president pro tem and minority leaders, in subsection c., changed the deadline for the submission of the plan to the secretary of the state from the July first next succeeding the appointment of commission members to the September first next succeeding their appointment, required certification by five commission members rather than six and added new provision requiring secretary of the state to notify the chief justice in the event that the commission fails to submit a plan, and entirely replaced former subsections d. and e. which had authorized empaneling a three-member board to consist of superior court judges charged with altering districts as need be with a new subsection d. vesting original jurisdiction in the supreme court to compel the commission to perform its duties or to correct errors in the plan or to establish a plan itself. Said Article XVI., Sec. 2, was adopted on November 26, 1980, and replaced references to the “completion” of a census with references to the “taking” of a census throughout this section, amended subsection a. to include congressional districts and to add provisions governing the calling of a special session to adopt a redistricting plan, amended subsection b. to change the deadline for adoption of a plan from May fifteenth to August first in the year next following the census, amended subsection c. to change the deadline from the September first next succeeding the appointment of members to the October thirtieth next succeeding their appointment, and amended subsection d. to change the deadline for filing a petition from “within forty-five days of the date specified for any duty or within forty-five days after the filing of a plan of districiting” to “within thirty days” of such date for any duty or filing, to reduce the time allotted for supreme court action on a petition from sixty to forty-five days and to change court’s deadline for filing its own plan from the December fifteenth following a census to the January fifteenth next following the commission’s deadline for submission of a plan. Said Article XXVI., was adopted on November 28, 1990, and amended subsection b. to change the deadline for adoption of a plan from the August first next following the year a census is taken to the fifteenth of September next following such year, amended subsection c. to change the deadline from the October thirtieth next succeeding the appointment of members to the November thirtieth next succeeding their appointment and amended subsection d. to change court’s deadline for filing its own plan from the January fifteenth next following the commission’s deadline for submission of a plan to the February fifteenth following the commission’s deadline. Said Article XXX., Sec. 2, was adopted on November 29, 2000, and amended subsection a. by deleting reference to sheriff and deputy sheriff.

(Canvass and declaration of votes. Return and result to be submitted to both houses.)

Sec. 7. The treasurer, secretary of the state, and comptroller shall canvass publicly the votes for senators and representatives. The person in each senatorial district having the greatest number of votes for senator shall be declared to be duly elected for such district, and the person in each assembly district having the greatest number of votes for representative shall be declared to be duly elected for such district. The general assembly shall provide by law the manner in which an equal and the greatest number of votes for two or more persons so voted for for senator or representative shall be resolved. The return of votes, and the result of the canvass, shall be submitted to the house of representatives and to the senate on the first day of the session of the general assembly. Each house shall be the final judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members.

(Generic assembly, election.)

Sec. 8. A general election for members of the general assembly shall be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, biennially, in the even-numbered years. The general assembly shall have power to enact laws regulating and prescribing the
order and manner of voting for such members, for filling vacancies in either the house of representatives or the senate, and providing for the election of representatives or senators at some time subsequent to the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in all cases when it shall so happen that the electors in any district shall fail on that day to elect a representative or senator.

(Counting of votes. Return of votes.)
Sec. 9. At all elections for members of the general assembly the presiding officers in the several towns shall receive the votes of the electors, and count and declare them in open meeting. The presiding officers shall make and certify duplicate lists of the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each. One list shall be delivered within three days to the town clerk, and within ten days after such meeting, the other shall be delivered under seal to the secretary of the state.

(Term of office.)
Sec. 10. The members of the general assembly shall hold their offices from the Wednesday following the first Monday of the January next succeeding their election until the Wednesday after the first Monday of the third January next succeeding their election, and until their successors are duly qualified.

(Dual job ban.)
Sec. 11. No member of the general assembly shall, during the term for which he is elected, hold or accept any appointive position or office in the judicial or executive department of the state government, or in the courts of the political subdivisions of the state, or in the government of any county. No member of congress, no person holding any office under the authority of the United States and no person holding any office in the judicial or executive department of the state government or in the government of any county shall be a member of the general assembly during his continuance in such office.

(Officers. Quorum.)
Sec. 12. The house of representatives, when assembled, shall choose a speaker, clerk, and other officers. The senate shall choose a president pro tempore, clerk and other officers, except the president. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may prescribe.

(Powers of each house.)
Sec. 13. Each house shall determine the rules of its own proceedings, and punish members for disorderly conduct, and, with the consent of two-thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same cause; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the legislature of a free and independent state.

(Journal. Yeas and nays.)
Sec. 14. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same when required by one-fifth of its members, except such parts as in the judgment of a majority require secrecy. The yeas and nays of the members of either house shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journals.

(Privilege from arrest. Privilege as to speech or debates.)
Sec. 15. The senators and representatives shall, in all cases of civil process, be privileged from arrest, during any session of the general assembly, and for four days
before the commencement and after the termination of any session thereof. And for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

(Debates to be public.)
Sec. 16. The debates of each house shall be public, except on such occasions as in the opinion of the house may require secrecy.

(Salary, Transportation.)
Sec. 17. The salary of the members of the general assembly and the transportation expenses of its members in the performance of their legislative duties shall be determined by law.

(Limit on state expenditures. Maximum authorized increase; “emergency or extraordinary circumstances”; definitions to be defined by general assembly. Surplus.)
Sec. 18. (a) The amount of general budget expenditures authorized for any fiscal year shall not exceed the estimated amount of revenue for such fiscal year.

(b) The general assembly shall not authorize an increase in general budget expenditures for any fiscal year above the amount of general budget expenditures authorized for the previous fiscal year by a percentage which exceeds the greater of the percentage increase in personal income or the percentage increase in inflation, unless the governor declares an emergency or the existence of extraordinary circumstances and at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly vote to exceed such limit for the purposes of such emergency or extraordinary circumstances. The general assembly shall by law define “increase in personal income”, “increase in inflation” and “general budget expenditures” for the purposes of this section and may amend such definitions, from time to time, provided general budget expenditures shall not include expenditures for the payment of bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness. The enactment or amendment of such definitions shall require the vote of three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly.

(c) Any unappropriated surplus shall be used to fund a budget reserve fund or for the reduction of bonded indebtedness; or for any other purpose authorized by at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the general assembly.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article XXVIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXVIII., was adopted on November 25, 1992, and limited state expenditures in any fiscal year and designated purposes for which unappropriated surpluses may be used.

(Special Transportation Fund. Resources of fund to be expended for transportation purposes.)
Sec. 19. The Special Transportation Fund shall remain a perpetual fund. The general assembly shall direct the resources of said fund solely for transportation purposes, including the payment of debt service on obligations of the state incurred for transportation purposes. Sources of funds, moneys and receipts of the state credited, deposited or transferred to said fund by state law on or after the effective date of this amendment shall be credited, deposited or transferred to the Special Transportation Fund, so long as such sources are authorized by statute to be collected or received by the state, or any officer thereof, and the general assembly shall enact no law authorizing the resources of said fund to be expended other than for transportation purposes.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article XXXII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXXII., was adopted on November 28, 2018.
(Legislation requiring state agency to sell, transfer or dispose of real property or interest in real property.)

Sec. 20. (a) The general assembly shall not enact any legislation requiring a state agency to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any real property or interest in real property that is under the custody or control of such agency to any person or entity other than another state agency unless a committee of the general assembly has held a public hearing regarding such sale, transfer or disposition of such property or interest and the act of the general assembly requiring such sale, transfer or disposition of real property or interest in real property is limited in subject matter to provisions concerning such sale, transfer or disposition.

(b) In the case of real property or an interest in real property that is under the custody or control of the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, or a successor agency of either department, in addition to complying with the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, any act requiring the sale, transfer or disposition of such property or interest shall pass upon roll call by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the total membership of each house.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article XXXIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and designated as “Sec. 20”. Said Article XXXIII., was adopted on November 28, 2018.

ARTICLE FOURTH.
OF THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

(State officers, election date.)

Sec. 1. A general election for governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of the state, treasurer, comptroller and attorney general shall be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1974, and quadrennially thereafter.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article I., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article I., was adopted on November 25, 1970, and required election of an attorney general at the November 1974 election and quadrennially thereafter.

(Terms of officers.)

Sec. 2. Such officers shall hold their respective offices from the Wednesday following the first Monday of the January next succeeding their election until the Wednesday following the first Monday of the fifth January succeeding their election and until their successors are duly qualified.

(Governor and lieutenant-governor voted for as unit.)

Sec. 3. In the election of governor and lieutenant-governor, voting for such offices shall be as a unit. The name of no candidate for either office, nominated by a political party or by petition, shall appear on the voting machine ballot labels except in conjunction with the name of the candidate for the other office.

(Counting of votes. Return of votes. Canvass and declaration of votes. Choice by general assembly, when and how made.)

Sec. 4. At the meetings of the electors in the respective towns held quadrennially as herein provided for the election of state officers, the presiding officers shall receive the votes and shall count and declare the same in the presence of the electors. The presiding officers shall make and certify duplicate lists of the persons voted for, and of the
number of votes for each. One list shall be delivered within three days to the town clerk, and within ten days after such meeting, the other shall be delivered under seal to the secretary of the state. The votes so delivered shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the treasurer, secretary, and comptroller, within the month of November. The vote for treasurer shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the secretary and comptroller only; the vote for secretary shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the treasurer and comptroller only; and the vote for comptroller shall be counted, canvassed and declared by the treasurer and secretary only. A fair list of the persons and number of votes given for each, together with the returns of the presiding officers, shall be, by the treasurer, secretary and comptroller, made and laid before the general assembly, then next to be held, on the first day of the session thereof. In the election of governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary, treasurer, comptroller and attorney general, the person found upon the count by the treasurer, secretary and comptroller in the manner herein provided, to be made and announced before December fifteenth of the year of the election, to have received the greatest number of votes for each of said offices, respectively, shall be elected thereto; provided, if the election of any of them shall be contested as provided by statute, and if such a contest shall proceed to final judgment, the person found by the court to have received the greatest number of votes shall be elected. If two or more persons shall be found upon the count of the treasurer, secretary and comptroller to have received an equal and the greatest number of votes for any of said offices, and the election is not contested, the general assembly on the second day of its session shall hold a joint convention of both houses, at which, without debate, a ballot shall be taken to choose such officer from those persons who received such a vote; and the balloting shall continue on that or subsequent days until one of such persons is chosen by a majority vote of those present and voting. The general assembly shall have power to enact laws regulating and prescribing the order and manner of voting for such officers. The general assembly shall by law prescribe the manner in which all questions concerning the election of a governor or lieutenant-governor shall be determined.

(Governor. Qualifications.)

Sec. 5. The supreme executive power of the state shall be vested in the governor. No person who is not an elector of the state, and who has not arrived at the age of thirty years, shall be eligible.

(Lieutenant-governor, qualifications.)

Sec. 6. The lieutenant-governor shall possess the same qualifications as are herein prescribed for the governor.

(Compensation of governor and lieutenant-governor.)

Sec. 7. The compensations of the governor and lieutenant-governor shall be established by law, and shall not be varied so as to take effect until after an election, which shall next succeed the passage of the law establishing such compensations.

(Governor to command militia.)

Sec. 8. The governor shall be captain general of the militia of the state, except when called into the service of the United States.

(Governor may require information.)

Sec. 9. He may require information in writing from the officers in the executive department, on any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.
(Power to adjourn general assembly.)
Sec. 10. The governor, in case of a disagreement between the two houses of the general assembly, respecting the time of adjournment, may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper, not beyond the day of the next stated session.

(Information and recommendations to general assembly.)
Sec. 11. He shall, from time to time, give to the general assembly, information of the state of the government, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

(Faithful execution of laws.)
Sec. 12. He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

(Reprieves after conviction.)
Sec. 13. The governor shall have power to grant reprieves after conviction, in all cases except those of impeachment, until the end of the next session of the general assembly, and no longer.

(Commissions to be in name and by authority of state.)
Sec. 14. All commissions shall be in the name and by authority of the state of Connecticut; shall be sealed with the state seal, signed by the governor, and attested by the secretary of the state.

(Powers and duties of governor in relation to bills. Presentation to governor after adjournment. Procedure on veto.)
Sec. 15. Each bill which shall have passed both houses of the general assembly shall be presented to the governor. Bills may be presented to the governor after the adjournment of the general assembly, and the general assembly may prescribe the time and method of performing all ministerial acts necessary or incidental to the administration of this section. If the governor shall approve a bill, he shall sign and transmit it to the secretary of the state, but if he shall disapprove, he shall transmit it to the secretary with his objections, and the secretary shall thereupon return the bill with the governor’s objections to the house in which it originated. After the objections shall have been entered on its journal, such house shall proceed to reconsider the bill. If, after such reconsideration, that house shall again pass it, but by the approval of at least two-thirds of its members, it shall be sent with the objections to the other house, which shall also reconsider it. If approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the second house, it shall be a law and be transmitted to the secretary; but in such case the votes of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays and the names of the members voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. In case the governor shall not transmit the bill to the secretary, either with his approval or with his objections, within five calendar days, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, after the same shall have been presented to him, it shall be a law at the expiration of that period; except that, if the general assembly shall then have adjourned any regular or special session, the bill shall be a law unless the governor shall, within fifteen calendar days after the same has been presented to him, transmit it to the secretary with his objections, in which case it shall not be a law unless such bill is reconsidered and repassed by the general assembly by at least a two-thirds vote of the members of each house of the general assembly at the time of its reconvening.
(Veto of separate items in appropriation bills.)
Sec. 16. The governor shall have power to disapprove of any item or items of any
bill making appropriations of money embracing distinct items while at the same time
approving the remainder of the bill, and the part or parts of the bill so approved shall
become effective and the item or items of appropriations so disapproved shall not
take effect unless the same are separately reconsidered and repassed in accordance
with the rules and limitations prescribed for the passage of bills over the executive
veto. In all cases in which the governor shall exercise the right of disapproval hereby
conferred he shall append to the bill at the time of signing it a statement of the item
or items disapproved, together with his reasons for such disapproval, and transmit the
bill and such appended statement to the secretary of the state. If the general assembly
be then in session he shall forthwith cause a copy of such statement to be delivered
to the house in which the bill originated for reconsideration of the disapproved items
in conformity with the rules prescribed for legislative action in respect to bills which
have received executive disapproval.

(Lieutenant-governor, president of senate.)
Sec. 17. The lieutenant-governor shall by virtue of his office, be president of the
senate, and have, when in committee of the whole, a right to debate, and when the
senate is equally divided, to give the casting vote.

(Permanent or temporary transfer of governor's authority, powers and duties
to lieutenant-governor. Council on gubernatorial incapacity.)
Sec. 18. a. In case of the death, resignation, refusal to serve or removal from office
of the governor, the lieutenant-governor shall, upon taking the oath of office of gov-
ernor, be governor of the state until another is chosen at the next regular election for
governor and is duly qualified.

b. In case of the impeachment of the governor or of his absence from the state,
the lieutenant-governor shall exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties
appertaining to the office of governor until, if the governor has been impeached, he is
acquitted or, if absent, he has returned.

c. Whenever the governor transmits to the lieutenant-governor his written decla-
ration that he is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office,
and until the governor transmits to the lieutenant-governor a written declaration to the
contrary, the lieutenant-governor shall exercise the powers and authority and perform
the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor.

d. In the absence of a written declaration of incapacity by the governor, whenever
the lieutenant-governor or a majority of the members of the council on gubernatorial
incapacity transmits to the council on gubernatorial incapacity a written declaration
that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office,
the council shall convene within forty-eight hours after the receipt of such written decla-
ration to determine if the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the
duties of his office. If the council, within fourteen days after it is required to convene,
determines by two-thirds vote that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform
the duties of his office, it shall transmit a written declaration to that effect to
the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives
and to the lieutenant-governor and the lieutenant-governor, upon receipt of such decla-
ration, shall exercise the powers and authority and discharge the duties appertaining
to the office of the governor as acting governor; otherwise, the governor shall continue to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office. Upon receipt by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives of such a written declaration from the council, the general assembly shall, in accordance with its rules, decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the general assembly, within twenty-one days after receipt of the written declaration or, if the general assembly is not in session, within twenty-one days after the general assembly is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of each house that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office, the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

e. In the absence of a written declaration of incapacity by the governor and in an emergency, when the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office and the business of the state requires the immediate exercise of those powers and performance of those duties, the lieutenant-governor shall transmit to the council on gubernatorial incapacity a written declaration to that effect and thereupon shall exercise the powers and authority and discharge the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor. The council shall convene or the members of the council shall otherwise communicate with each other collectively within twenty-four hours after the receipt of such written declaration to determine if the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office. If the council, within fourteen days after it is required to convene, determines by two-thirds vote that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office, it shall transmit a written declaration to that effect to the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives and to the lieutenant-governor and the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor as acting governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office. Upon receipt by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives of such a written declaration from the council, the general assembly shall, in accordance with its rules, decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the general assembly, within twenty-one days after receipt of the written declaration or, if the general assembly is not in session, within twenty-one days after the general assembly is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of each house that the governor is unable to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his office, the lieutenant-governor shall continue to exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of governor; otherwise, the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

f. Whenever the governor transmits to the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives his written declaration that no inability exists he shall resume the powers and duties of his office upon the determination by a majority vote of each house of the general assembly, in accordance with its rules, that he is able to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office.

g. There shall be a council on gubernatorial incapacity, the membership, procedures and terms of office of the members of which the general assembly shall establish by law.
h. The supreme court shall have original and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate disputes or questions arising under this section.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XXII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXII., was adopted on November 28, 1984, and designated existing provisions as subsections a. and b., removing reference to the governor’s inability “to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office”, which condition is more fully detailed in new provisions designated as subsections c. to f., inclusive, and added provisions re council on gubernatorial incapacity and supreme court jurisdiction.

(When president pro tempore to become lieutenant-governor or act as lieutenant-governor.)

Sec. 19. If the lieutenant-governor succeeds to the office of governor, or if the lieutenant-governor dies, resigns, refuses to serve or is removed from office, the president pro tempore of the senate shall, upon taking the oath of office of lieutenant-governor, be lieutenant-governor of the state until another is chosen at the next regular election for lieutenant-governor and is duly qualified. Within fifteen days of the administration of such oath the senate, if the general assembly is in session, shall elect one of its members president pro tempore. In case of the inability of the lieutenant-governor to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office or in case of his impeachment or absence from the state, the president pro tempore of the senate shall exercise the powers and authority and perform the duties appertaining to the office of lieutenant-governor until the disability is removed or, if the lieutenant-governor has been impeached, he is acquitted or, if absent, he has returned.

(Election of president pro tempore when general assembly in recess.)

Sec. 20. If, while the general assembly is not in session, there is a vacancy in the office of president pro tempore of the senate, the secretary of the state shall within fifteen days convene the senate for the purpose of electing one of its members president pro tempore.

(Death or failure to qualify of governor-elect.)

Sec. 21. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the governor, the governor-elect shall have died or shall have failed to qualify, the lieutenant-governor-elect, after taking the oath of office of lieutenant-governor, may qualify as governor, and, upon so qualifying, shall become governor. The general assembly may by law provide for the case in which neither the governor-elect nor the lieutenant-governor-elect shall have qualified, by declaring who shall, in such event, act as governor or the manner in which the person who is so to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a governor or a lieutenant-governor shall have qualified.

(Treasurer, duties.)

Sec. 22. The treasurer shall receive all moneys belonging to the state, and disburse the same only as he may be directed by law. He shall pay no warrant, or order for the disbursement of public money, until the same has been registered in the office of the comptroller.

(Secretary, duties.)

Sec. 23. The secretary of the state shall have the safe keeping and custody of the public records and documents, and particularly of the acts, resolutions and orders of the general assembly, and record the same; and perform all such duties as shall be prescribed by law. He shall be the keeper of the seal of the state, which shall not be altered.
Art. V CODIFIED CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT INCORPORATING ALL EXTANT AMENDMENTS

(Comptroller, duties.)
Sec. 24. The comptroller shall adjust and settle all public accounts and demands, except grants and orders of the general assembly. He shall prescribe the mode of keeping and rendering all public accounts. He shall, ex officio, be one of the auditors of the accounts of the treasurer. The general assembly may assign to him other duties in relation to his office, and to that of the treasurer, and shall prescribe the manner in which his duties shall be performed.

(Sheriffs for the several counties.)
Sec. 25. Repealed.

Historical Note: This section was repealed by Article XXX., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXX., Sec. 1, was adopted on November 29, 2000. This section had provided for the quadrennial election of sheriffs in the several counties, and for their bonding, removal from office, and for the filling of vacancies.

(Accounts of the state to be published.)
Sec. 26. A statement of all receipts, payments, funds, and debts of the state, shall be published from time to time, in such manner and at such periods, as shall be prescribed by law.

(Division of criminal justice. Appointment of state’s attorneys by a criminal justice commission.)
Sec. 27. There shall be established within the executive department a division of criminal justice which shall be in charge of the investigation and prosecution of all criminal matters. Said division shall include the chief state’s attorney, who shall be its administrative head, and the state’s attorneys for each judicial district, which districts shall be established by law. The prosecutorial power of the state shall be vested in a chief state’s attorney and the state’s attorney for each judicial district. The chief state’s attorney shall be appointed as prescribed by law. There shall be a commission composed of the chief state’s attorney and six members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the general assembly, two of whom shall be judges of the superior court. Said commission shall appoint a state’s attorney for each judicial district and such other attorneys as prescribed by law.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article XXIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and designated as “Sec. 27” by the Revisors. Said Article XXIII., was adopted on November 28, 1984, and established a division of criminal justice within the executive department and provided for the appointment of state’s attorneys by a criminal justice commission.

ARTICLE FIFTH.
OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Courts, powers and jurisdiction.)
Sec. 1. The judicial power of the state shall be vested in a supreme court, an appellate court, a superior court, and such lower courts as the general assembly shall, from time to time, ordain and establish. The powers and jurisdiction of these courts shall be defined by law.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XX., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XX., Sec. 1, was adopted on November 24, 1982, and established the appellate court.
(Selection, nomination, appointment and removal of judges. Judicial selection commission.)

Sec. 2. Judges of all courts, except those courts to which judges are elected, shall be nominated by the governor exclusively from candidates submitted by the judicial selection commission. The commission shall seek and recommend qualified candidates in such numbers as shall by law be prescribed. Judges so nominated shall be appointed by the general assembly in such manner as shall by law be prescribed. They shall hold their offices for the term of eight years, but may be removed by impeachment. The governor shall also remove them on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general assembly and the supreme court may also remove them as is provided by law.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XX., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut, and Article XXV., of said Amendments. Said Article XX., Sec. 2, was adopted on November 24, 1982, and added references to judges of the appellate court. Said Amendment XXV., was adopted on November 19, 1986, and specified inapplicability to judges who are elected, specified that governor’s nominees are to be chosen from candidates submitted by the judicial selection commission, and added provision authorizing the supreme court to remove judges as provided by law.

(Lower court judges, appointment, terms.)

Sec. 3. Judges of the lower courts shall, upon nomination by the governor, be appointed by the general assembly in such manner as shall by law be prescribed, for terms of four years.

(Probate court judges, election, terms.)

Sec. 4. Judges of probate shall be elected by the electors residing in their respective districts on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1966, and quadrennially thereafter, and shall hold office for four years from and after the Wednesday after the first Monday of the next succeeding January.

(Justices of the peace.)

Sec. 5. Repealed.

Historical Note: This section was repealed by Article VIII., Sec. 1, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article VIII., Sec. 1, was adopted on November 27, 1974. This section had provided for the election of justices of the peace by each town as prescribed by law.

(Age limitation, exception.)

Sec. 6. No judge shall be eligible to hold his office after he shall arrive at the age of seventy years, except that a chief justice or judge of the supreme court, a judge of the superior court, or a judge of the court of common pleas, who has attained the age of seventy years and has become a state referee may exercise, as shall be prescribed by law, the powers of the superior court or court of common pleas on matters referred to him as a state referee.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article VIII., Sec. 2, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article VIII., Sec. 2, was adopted on November 27, 1974, and removed justices of the peace from purview of section.

(Judicial censure, removal or suspension. Judicial Review Council.)

Sec. 7. In addition to removal by impeachment and removal by the governor on the address of two-thirds of each house of the general assembly, judges of all courts, except those courts to which judges are elected, may, in such manner as shall by law be prescribed, be removed or suspended by the supreme court. The general assembly may establish a judicial review council which may also, in such manner as shall by law
be prescribed, censure any such judge or suspend any such judge for a definite period not longer than one year.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article XI., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and designated as “Sec. 7” by the Revisors. Said Article XI., was adopted on November 24, 1976, and authorized the supreme court to remove or suspend judges of all courts, except those who are elected, and empowered the general assembly to establish a judicial review council authorized to censure or suspend judges for not longer than one year.

ARTICLE SIXTH.
OF THE QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

(Qualifications of electors.)
Sec. 1. Every citizen of the United States who has attained the age of eighteen years, who is a bona fide resident of the town in which he seeks to be admitted as an elector and who takes such oath, if any, as may be prescribed by law, shall be qualified to be an elector.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article IX., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article IX., was adopted on November 24, 1976, and changed minimum voting age from twenty-one to eighteen, replaced requirement that applicant have resided in the town where he wishes to be admitted as an elector for six months with requirement that applicant be a bona fide resident of such town, deleted a provision requiring that applicants be able to read passages of the Constitution or general statutes in English as condition of registration as an elector, and clarified that elector’s oath is not mandatory.

(Determination of qualifications.)
Sec. 2. The qualifications of electors as set forth in Section 1 of this article shall be decided at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

(Forfeiture and restoration of electoral privileges.)
Sec. 3. The general assembly shall by law prescribe the offenses on conviction of which the right to be an elector and the privileges of an elector shall be forfeited and the conditions on which and methods by which such rights may be restored.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article VII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article VII., was adopted on November 27, 1974, and added language re forfeiture of the right to be an elector.

(Free suffrage.)
Sec. 4. Laws shall be made to support the privilege of free suffrage, prescribing the manner of regulating and conducting meetings of the electors, and prohibiting, under adequate penalties, all undue influence therein, from power, bribery, tumult and other improper conduct.

(Prohibiting the use of a party lever in any state or local election.)
Sec. 5. In all elections of officers of the state, or members of the general assembly, the votes of the electors shall be by ballot, either written or printed, except that voting machines or other mechanical devices for voting may be used in all elections in the state, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law. No voting machine or device used at any state or local election shall be equipped with a straight ticket device. The right of secret voting shall be preserved.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XXIV., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXIV., was adopted on November 19, 1986, and replaced provision which had allowed the use of voting machines equipped with straight ticket voting devices with provision specifically prohibiting the use of such machines and devices.
(Privilege of electors from arrest.)
Sec. 6. At all elections of officers of the state, or members of the general assembly, the electors shall be privileged from arrest, during their attendance upon, and going to, and returning from the same, on any civil process.

(Absentee voting.)
Sec. 7. The general assembly may provide by law for voting in the choice of any officer to be elected or upon any question to be voted on at an election by qualified voters of the state who are unable to appear at the polling place on the day of election because of absence from the city or town of which they are inhabitants or because of sickness or physical disability or because the tenets of their religion forbid secular activity.

(Absentee admission of electors.)
Sec. 8. The general assembly may provide by law for the absentee admission of electors.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XXVII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XXVII., was adopted on November 25, 1992, and replaced provision limiting absentee elector privilege to “members of the armed forces, the United States merchant marine, members of religious or welfare groups or agencies attached to and serving with the armed forces and civilian employees of the United States, and the spouses and dependents of such persons” with general authority for general assembly to legislate conditions for absentee admission of electors.

(Removal to another town.)
Sec. 9. Repealed.

Historical Note: This section was repealed by Article XIII., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XIII., was adopted on November 26, 1980. This section had governed admission of an elector in a town to which he had moved after his admission as an elector in a town of prior residence.

(Eligibility to office.)
Sec. 10. Every elector who has attained the age of eighteen years shall be eligible to any office in the state, but no person who has not attained the age of eighteen shall be eligible therefor, except in cases provided for in this constitution.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article II., Sec. 3, of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut, and the third section of Article XV., of said Amendments. Said Article II., Sec. 3, was adopted on November 25, 1970, and imposed minimum age requirement of twenty-one years for eligibility to hold state office. Said Article XV., was adopted on November 26, 1980, and reduced minimum age required for eligibility to hold state office to eighteen.

(Preregistration of seventeen-year-old citizens as electors. When seventeen-year-old citizens may vote in primary elections.)
Sec. 11. Any citizen who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election may apply for admission as an elector at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by law, and, if qualified, shall become an elector on the day of his or her eighteenth birthday. Any citizen who has not yet attained the age of eighteen years but who will have attained the age of eighteen years on or before the day of a regular election, who is otherwise qualified to be an elector and who has applied for admission as an elector in such manner as may be prescribed by law, may vote in any primary election, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, held for such regular election.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, was added by Article X., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut and designated as “Sec. 11” by the Revisors. It incorporates Article XIV., and Article XXXI., of said Amendments. Said Article X., was adopted on November 24, 1976, and allowed seventeen-year-olds to apply for admission as electors within the four months preceding an election if they will be eighteen on or before the election.
ARTICLE SEVENTH.
OF RELIGION.

(No legal compulsion to join or support church. No preference in religion. Equal rights of all religious denominations.)

It being the right of all men to worship the Supreme Being, the Great Creator and Preserver of the Universe, and to render that worship in a mode consistent with the dictates of their consciences, no person shall by law be compelled to join or support, nor be classed or associated with, any congregation, church or religious association. No preference shall be given by law to any religious society or denomination in the state. Each shall have and enjoy the same and equal powers, rights and privileges, and may support and maintain the ministers or teachers of its society or denomination, and may build and repair houses for public worship.

ARTICLE EIGHTH.
OF EDUCATION.

(Free public schools.)

Sec. 1. There shall always be free public elementary and secondary schools in the state. The general assembly shall implement this principle by appropriate legislation.

(System of higher education.)

Sec. 2. The state shall maintain a system of higher education, including The University of Connecticut, which shall be dedicated to excellence in higher education. The general assembly shall determine the size, number, terms and method of appointment of the governing boards of The University of Connecticut and of such constituent units or coordinating bodies in the system as from time to time may be established.

(Charter of Yale College.)

Sec. 3. The charter of Yale College, as modified by agreement with the corporation thereof, in pursuance of an act of the general assembly, passed in May, 1792, is hereby confirmed.

(School fund.)

Sec. 4. The fund, called the SCHOOL FUND, shall remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which shall be inviolably appropriated to the support and encouragement of the public schools throughout the state, and for the equal benefit of all the people thereof. The value and amount of said fund shall be ascertained in such manner as the general assembly may prescribe, published, and recorded in the comptroller’s office; and no law shall ever be made, authorizing such fund to be diverted to any other use than the encouragement and support of public schools, among the several school societies, as justice and equity shall require.
ARTICLE NINTH.
OF IMPEACHMENTS.

(Power of impeachment.)
Sec. 1. The house of representatives shall have the sole power of impeaching.

(Trial of impeachments.)
Sec. 2. All impeachments shall be tried by the senate. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present. When the governor is impeached, the chief justice shall preside.

(Liability to impeachments.)
Sec. 3. The governor, and all other executive and judicial officers, shall be liable to impeachment; but judgments in such cases shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust or profit under the state. The party convicted, shall, nevertheless, be liable and subject to indictment, trial and punishment according to law.

(Treason against the state.)
Sec. 4. Treason against the state shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the testimony of at least two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason, or attainder, shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture.

ARTICLE TENTH.
OF HOME RULE.

(Delegation of legislative authority to political subdivisions. Terms of town, city and borough elective officers. Special legislation.)
Sec. 1. The general assembly shall by general law delegate such legislative authority as from time to time it deems appropriate to towns, cities and boroughs relative to the powers, organization, and form of government of such political subdivisions. The general assembly shall from time to time by general law determine the maximum terms of office of the various town, city and borough elective offices. After July 1, 1969, the general assembly shall enact no special legislation relative to the powers, organization, terms of elective offices or form of government of any single town, city or borough, except as to (a) borrowing power, (b) validating acts, and (c) formation, consolidation or dissolution of any town, city or borough, unless in the delegation of legislative authority by general law the general assembly shall have failed to prescribe the powers necessary to effect the purpose of such special legislation.

(Regional governments and compacts.)
Sec. 2. The general assembly may prescribe the methods by which towns, cities and boroughs may establish regional governments and the methods by which towns, cities, boroughs and regional governments may enter into compacts. The general assembly shall prescribe the powers, organization, form, and method of dissolution of any government so established.
XI ARTICLE ELEVENTH.
GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(Official oath. Form.)
Sec. 1. Members of the general assembly, and all officers, executive and judicial, shall, before they enter on the duties of their respective offices, take the following oath or affirmation, to wit:

You do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that you will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the state of Connecticut, so long as you continue a citizen thereof; and that you will faithfully discharge, according to law, the duties of the office of ..., to the best of your abilities. So help you God.

(Extra compensation to elected officials and public contractors prohibited; exception.)
Sec. 2. Except as provided in this section, neither the state nor any political subdivision of the state shall pay or grant to any elected official of the state or any political subdivision of the state, any compensation greater than the amount of compensation set at the beginning of such official’s term of office for the office which such official holds or increase the pay or compensation of any public contractor above the amount specified in the contract. The provisions of this section shall not apply to elected officials in towns in which the legislative body is the town meeting. The compensation of an elected official of a political subdivision of the state whose term of office is four years or more may be increased once after such official has completed two years of his term by the legislative body of such political subdivision. The term “compensation” means, with respect to an elected official, such official’s salary, exclusive of reimbursement for necessary expenses or any other benefit to which his office would entitle him.

Historical Note: This section, as printed here, incorporates Article XIX. of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article XIX., was adopted on November 24, 1982, and replaced “the general assembly nor any county, city, borough, town or school district” with “the state nor any political subdivision of the state” and “any public officer, employee, agent or servant” with “any elected official of the state or any political subdivision of the state”, and added provisions exempting elected officials of towns in which the legislative body is the town meeting from terms of the section, allowing one increase in compensation for officials whose term of office is four years or more after two years of a term have been served and defining “compensation”.

(Emergency provision for temporary succession to powers and duties of public offices.)
Sec. 3. In order to insure continuity in operation of state and local governments in a period of emergency resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, the general assembly shall provide by law for the prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of all public offices, the incumbents of which may become unavailable for carrying on their powers and duties.

(Claims against the state.)
Sec. 4. Claims against the state shall be resolved in such manner as may be provided by law.

(Effect of Constitution on existing corporations, officers, laws.)
Sec. 5. The rights and duties of all corporations shall remain as if this constitution had not been adopted; with the exception of such regulations and restrictions as are contained in this constitution. All laws not contrary to, or inconsistent with, the provisions of this constitution shall remain in force, until they shall expire by their own limitation, or shall be
altered or repealed by the general assembly, in pursuance of this constitution. The validity of all bonds, debts, contracts, as well of individuals as of bodies corporate, or the state, of all suits, actions, or rights of action, both in law and equity, shall continue as if no change had taken place. All officers filling any office by election or appointment shall continue to exercise the duties thereof, according to their respective commissions or appointments, until their offices shall have been abolished or their successors selected and qualified in accordance with this constitution or the laws enacted pursuant thereto.

ARTICLE TWELFTH.
OF AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

(Method of proposing and approving amendments.)

Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by any member of the senate or house of representatives. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority, but by less than three-fourths, of the total membership of each house, shall be published with the laws which may have been passed at the same session and be continued to the regular session of the general assembly elected at the next general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in an even-numbered year. An amendment so proposed, approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least three-fourths of the total membership of each house, or any amendment which, having been continued from the previous general assembly, is again approved upon roll call by a yea vote of at least a majority of the total membership of each house, shall, by the secretary of the state, be transmitted to the town clerk in each town in the state, whose duty it shall be to present the same to the electors thereof for their consideration at the next general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in an even-numbered year. If it shall appear, in a manner to be provided by law, that a majority of the electors present and voting on such amendment at such election shall have approved such amendment, the same shall be valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of this constitution. Electors voting by absentee ballot under the provisions of the statutes shall be considered to be present and voting.

Historical Note: This Article, as printed here, incorporates Article VI., of the Amendments to the Constitution of the State of Connecticut. Said Article VI., was adopted on November 27, 1974, and made minor changes in wording involving the placement of the word “next”, replacing “the general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in the next even-numbered year” with “the next general election to be held on the Tuesday after the first Monday of November in an even-numbered year” in two occurrences.

ARTICLE THIRTEENTH.
OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

(Method of convening by vote of general assembly.)

Sec. 1. The general assembly may, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the total membership of each house, provide for the convening of a constitutional convention to amend or revise the constitution of the state not earlier than ten years from the date of convening any prior convention.

(Method of convening by vote of electors.)

Sec. 2. The question “Shall there be a Constitutional Convention to amend or revise the Constitution of the State?” shall be submitted to all the electors of the state at the general election held on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November in the even-numbered year next succeeding the expiration of a period of twenty years from the date of convening of the last convention called to revise or amend the constitution
of the state, including the Constitutional Convention of 1965, or next succeeding the expiration of a period of twenty years from the date of submission of such a question to all electors of the state, whichever date shall last occur. If a majority of the electors voting on the question shall signify “yes”, the general assembly shall provide for such convention as provided in Section 3 of this article.

(Selection of membership, date of convening.)
Sec. 3. In providing for the convening of a constitutional convention to amend or revise the constitution of the state the general assembly shall, upon roll call, by a yea vote of at least two-thirds of the total membership of each house, prescribe by law the manner of selection of the membership of such convention, the date of convening of such convention, which shall be not later than one year from the date of the roll call vote under Section 1 of this article or one year from the date of the election under Section 2 of this article, as the case may be, and the date for final adjournment of such convention.

(Submission of proposals to electors, approval, effective date.)
Sec. 4. Proposals of any constitutional convention to amend or revise the constitution of the state shall be submitted to all the electors of the state not later than two months after final adjournment of the convention, either as a whole or in such parts and with such alternatives as the convention may determine. Any proposal of the convention to amend or revise the constitution of the state submitted to such electors in accordance with this section and approved by a majority of such electors voting on the question shall be valid, to all intents and purposes, as a part of this constitution. Such proposals when so approved shall take effect thirty days after the date of the vote thereon unless otherwise provided in the proposal.

ARTICLE FOURTEENTH.
OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS CONSTITUTION.

(Approval of Constitution by the people.)
This proposed constitution, submitted by the Constitutional Convention of 1965, shall become the constitution of the state of Connecticut upon approval by the people and proclamation by the governor as provided by law.

Historical Note: The 1965 Constitution of the State of Connecticut was adopted by referendum on December 14, 1965, and proclaimed by the governor as adopted on December 30, 1965.